

Annex 2

FAUNA Checklist

Annex 2.1 Spiders

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAME	FAMILY
1	<i>Coelotes gorkha</i>	Agelenidae
2	<i>Coelotes lama</i>	Agelenidae
3	<i>Coelotes Sherpa</i>	Agelenidae
4	<i>Amaurobius milloti</i>	Amaurobiidae
5	<i>Larina sp.</i>	Araneidae
6	<i>Neoscona arabesca</i>	Araneidae
7	<i>Neoscona nautical</i>	Araneidae
8	<i>Neoscona Scylla</i>	Araneidae
9	<i>Neoscona sp.</i>	Araneidae
10	<i>Neoscona theisi</i>	Araneidae
11	<i>Argyope sp.</i>	Argiopidae
12	<i>Araneus sp.</i>	Argiopidae
13	<i>Tetragnatha sp.</i>	Argiopidae
14	<i>Acanthodon garoensis</i>	Ctenizidae
15	<i>Cheiracanthium sp.</i>	Clubionidae
16	<i>Clubiona sp.</i>	Clubionidae
17	<i>Dictyna shiprai</i>	Dictynidae
18	<i>Dinopis goalparaensis</i>	Dinopidae
19	<i>Neoantistea janetscheki</i>	Hahniidae
20	<i>Agyneta bueko</i>	Linyphiidae
21	<i>Agyneta jiriensis</i>	Linyphiidae
22	<i>Agyneta muriensis</i>	Linyphiidae
23	<i>Agyneta pseudofuscipalpis</i>	Linyphiidae
24	<i>Agyneta sp.</i>	Linyphiidae
25	<i>Agyneta yulungiensis</i>	Linyphiidae
26	<i>Asthenargus thaleri</i>	Linyphiidae
27	<i>Callitrichia sp.</i>	Linyphiidae
28	<i>Caviphantes pseudosaxetorum</i>	Linyphiidae
29	<i>Collinsia japonica</i>	Linyphiidae
30	<i>Erigone atra</i>	Linyphiidae
31	<i>Erigone cf ourania</i>	Linyphiidae
32	<i>Erigone nepalensis</i>	Linyphiidae
33	<i>Gongylidiellum kathmanduense</i>	Linyphiidae
34	<i>Gongylidiellum nepalense</i>	Linyphiidae
35	<i>Heterolinyphia tarakotensis</i>	Linyphiidae
36	<i>Hilaira dapaensis</i>	Linyphiidae
37	<i>Hubertia thankurensis</i>	Linyphiidae
38	<i>Lepthyphantes alticola</i>	Linyphiidae
39	<i>Lepthyphantes anachoretus</i>	Linyphiidae
40	<i>Lepthyphantes ancoriformis</i>	Linyphiidae
41	<i>Lepthyphantes asceticus</i>	Linyphiidae
42	<i>Lepthyphantes bifurcatoides</i>	Linyphiidae

Annex 2.1 Spiders

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAME	FAMILY
43	<i>Lepthyphantes bifurcates</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
44	<i>Lepthyphantes digitulus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
45	<i>Lepthyphantes faustus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
46	<i>Lepthyphantes grandiculus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
47	<i>Lepthyphantes magnus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
48	<i>Lepthyphantes martensi</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
49	<i>Lepthyphantes nebulosoides</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
50	<i>Lepthyphantes nepalensis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
51	<i>Lepthyphantes numilionis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
52	<i>Lepthyphantes occultus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
53	<i>Lepthyphantes plumipes</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
54	<i>Lepthyphantes rotundatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
55	<i>Lepthyphantes setifer</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
56	<i>Lepthyphantes sherpa</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
57	<i>Lepthyphantes theosophicus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
58	<i>Lepthyphantes uzbekistanicus himalayansis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
59	<i>Lepthyphantes yeti</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
60	<i>Linyphia (Nerine) oidedicata</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
61	<i>Linyphia nepalensis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
62	<i>Martensius annuatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
63	<i>Martensius micronetiformis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
64	<i>Oedothorax annulatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
65	<i>Oedothorax asocialis</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
66	<i>Oedothorax dismodicoides</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
67	<i>Oedothorax elongatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
68	<i>Oedothorax hirsutus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
69	<i>Oedothorax lineatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
70	<i>Oedothorax lucidus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
71	<i>Oedothorax maculateus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
72	<i>Oedothorax sexoculatus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
73	<i>Oedothorax unicolor</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
74	<i>Oia sororia</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
75	<i>Paragonylidiellum caliginosum</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
76	<i>Porrhomma marphaense</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
77	<i>Saloca gorapaniense</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
78	<i>Saloca khumbuense</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
79	<i>Scotargus pilosus</i>	<i>Linyphiidae</i>
80	<i>Acantholycosa baltoroi</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
81	<i>Arctosa janetscheki</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
82	<i>Hippasa greenalliae</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
83	<i>Hypsosinga pygmaea</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
84	<i>Hypsosinga sanguinea</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
85	<i>Hypsosinga sp.</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
86	<i>Lycosa gempi</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
87	<i>Lycosa pseudoannulata</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
88	<i>Pardosa birmanica</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>
89	<i>Pardosa fletcheri</i>	<i>Lycosidae</i>

Annex 2.1 Spiders

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAME	FAMILY
90	<i>Pardosa martensi</i>	Lycosidae
91	<i>Pardosa orealis</i>	Lycosidae
92	<i>Pardosa sp.</i>	Lycosidae
93	<i>Pardosa sumatrana</i>	Lycosidae
94	<i>Pardosa sutherlandi</i>	Lycosidae
95	<i>Pardosa thaleri</i>	Lycosidae
96	<i>Pardosa tikadari</i>	Lycosidae
97	<i>Pardosa tridentis</i>	Lycosidae
98	<i>Pardosa venatrix</i>	Lycosidae
99	<i>Trochosa Kraveyi</i>	Lycosidae
100	<i>Erigonidium graminicola</i>	Micryphantidae
101	<i>Nesticus nepalensis</i>	Nesticidae
102	<i>Althepus machadoi</i>	Ochyroceratidae
103	<i>Althepus mulcatus</i>	Ochyroceratidae
104	<i>Camptoscaphiella silens</i>	Oonopidae
105	<i>Camptoscaphiella strepens</i>	Oonopidae
106	<i>Oxyopes javanus</i>	Oxyopidae
107	<i>Oxyopes lineatus</i>	Oxyopidae
108	<i>Oxyopes sertatus</i>	Oxyopidae
109	<i>Paculla martensi</i>	Pacullidae
110	<i>Psechrus himalayanus</i>	Psecheridae
111	<i>Psechrus nicobarensis</i>	Psecheridae
112	<i>Attus niveosignatus</i>	Salticidae
113	<i>Chalcoscirtus martensi</i>	Salticidae
114	<i>Euophrys dhaulagirica</i>	Salticidae
115	<i>Euophrys jirica</i>	Salticidae
116	<i>Euophrys nepalica</i>	Salticidae
117	<i>Euophrys omnisuperstes</i>	Salticidae
118	<i>Euophrys yulungensis</i>	Salticidae
119	<i>Phidipus sp.</i>	Salticidae
120	<i>Synagelides dhaulagiricus</i>	Salticidae
121	<i>Synagelides gorapatnicus</i>	Salticidae
122	<i>Synagelides gosaikundicus</i>	Salticidae
123	<i>Synagelides himalaicus</i>	Salticidae
124	<i>Synagelides jiricus</i>	Salticidae
125	<i>Synagelides martensi</i>	Salticidae
126	<i>Synagelides nepalensis</i>	Salticidae
127	<i>Synagelides nishikawai</i>	Salticidae
128	<i>Synagelides oleksiaki</i>	Salticidae
129	<i>Synagelides sp.</i>	Salticidae
130	<i>Synagelides thodungus</i>	Salticidae
131	<i>Synagelides tukchensis</i>	Salticidae
132	<i>Synagelides ullerensis</i>	Salticidae
133	<i>Synagelides walesai</i>	Salticidae
134	<i>Synagelides wyszynskii</i>	Salticidae
135	<i>Yaginumaella nepalica</i>	Salticidae
136	<i>Yaginumaella tenzingi</i>	Salticidae

Annex 2.1 Spiders

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAME	FAMILY
137	<i>Yaginumaella thakkholaica</i>	<i>Salticidae</i>
138	<i>Iardinis martensi</i>	<i>Symphytognathidae</i>
139	<i>Pseudonapis montisemodi</i>	<i>Symphytognathidae</i>
140	<i>Pseudonapis tectimundi</i>	<i>Symphytognathidae</i>
141	<i>Tetrablemma elongata</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
142	<i>Tetrablemma laboriosa</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
143	<i>Tetrablemma mandibulata</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
144	<i>Tetrablemma maxillosa</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
145	<i>Tetrablemma phulchoki</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
146	<i>Tetrablemma straminea</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
147	<i>Tetrablemma virescens</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
148	<i>Theridiosoma sp.</i>	<i>Tetrablemmidae</i>
149	<i>Lysiteles annapurnus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
150	<i>Lysiteles himalayensis</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
151	<i>Lysiteles lepusculus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
152	<i>Lysiteles maius</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
153	<i>Lysiteles montivagus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
154	<i>Lysiteles niger</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
155	<i>Lysiteles parvulus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
156	<i>Lysiteles saltus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
157	<i>Runcinia roonwalii</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
158	<i>Stiphropus soureni</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
159	<i>Thomisus cherapunjeus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
160	<i>Xysticus alpinistus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
161	<i>Xysticus cf sikkimus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
162	<i>Xysticus cristatus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
163	<i>Xysticus dolpoensis</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
164	<i>Xysticus elephantus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
165	<i>Xysticus martensi</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
166	<i>Xysticus nepalhimalaicus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
167	<i>Xysticus potamon</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
168	<i>Xysticus roonwali</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
169	<i>Xysticus simplicipalpus</i>	<i>Thomisidae</i>
170	<i>Leucauge decorata</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
171	<i>Lutica bengalensis</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
172	<i>Storena erratica</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
173	<i>Storena martensi</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
174	<i>Storena nepalensis</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
175	<i>Storena uncinata</i>	<i>Zodariidae</i>
Sources: BPP (1995 No.5) & Thapa and Rana (2001)		

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
PROTURA		
1	<i>Berberentulus numatai</i>	<i>Acerentomidae</i>
2	<i>Berberentulus tatuoi</i>	<i>Acerentomidae</i>
3	<i>Eosentomon hyatti</i>	<i>Eosentomidae</i>
4	<i>Proturentomon regale</i> = <i>Condeellum regale</i>	<i>Protentomidae</i>
COLLEMBOLA		
1	<i>Cyphoderus albinus</i>	<i>Cyphoderidae</i>
2	<i>Entomobrya chooyuae</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
3	<i>Entomobrya chorolungmae</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
4	<i>Entomobrya lhotseae</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
5	<i>Entomobrya kangbachensis</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
6	<i>Entomobrya khumbuensis</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
7	<i>Entomobrya makaluae</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
8	<i>Entomobrya nuptseae</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
9	<i>Entomobrya pangpochensis</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
10	<i>Entomobrya sp. indet</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
11	<i>Janetschekbrya brahmides</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
12	<i>Janetschekbrya himalica</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
13	<i>Lepidocyrtus cf instratus</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
14	<i>Lepidocyrtus ornatus</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
15	<i>Pseudosinella cf immaculata</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
16	<i>Pseudosinella inaequalis</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
17	<i>Sinella hoefti</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
18	<i>Willowsia ieti</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
19	<i>Willowsia nivalis</i>	<i>Entomobryidae</i>
20	<i>Acherondites edaphica</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
21	<i>Ceratophysella cf sinensis</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
22	<i>Ceratophysella communis</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
23	<i>Ceratophysella denticulata</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
24	<i>Ceratophysella planipila</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
25	<i>Ceratophysella potantennalis</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
26	<i>Cyclograna cf vulgaris</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
27	<i>Cyclograna horrida</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
28	<i>Hypogastrura distincta</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
29	<i>Hypogastrura himalaya</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
30	<i>Hypogastrura nepalica</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
31	<i>Willemia anophthalma</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
32	<i>Willemia buddenbrocki</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
33	<i>Xenylla obscura</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
34	<i>Xenylla yosiiana</i>	<i>Hypogastruridae</i>
35	<i>Anurophorus cuspidatus</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
36	<i>Anurophorus sp. indet</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
37	<i>Desoria nepalica</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
38	<i>Desoria notabilis</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
39	<i>Desoria trispinata</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
40	<i>Folsomia altamontana</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
41	<i>Folsomia candida</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
42	<i>Folsomia diplothalma</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
43	<i>Folsomia fimelaria</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
44	<i>Folsomia oculata</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
45	<i>Folsomia onychiurina</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
46	<i>Folsomides angularis</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
47	<i>Folsomides nepalicus</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
48	<i>Folsomides parvulus</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
49	<i>Isotoma cf olivacea</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
50	<i>Isotoma cf viridis</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
51	<i>Isotoma decorata</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
52	<i>Isotoma diverticula</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
53	<i>Isotoma himalayana</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
54	<i>Isotoma mazda</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
55	<i>Isotoma nepalica</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
56	<i>Isotoma notabilis</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
57	<i>Isotoma sp. indet.</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
58	<i>Isotoma tripinata</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
59	<i>Isotomiella minor</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
60	<i>Isotomiella thermophila</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
61	<i>Proisotoma janetscheki</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
62	<i>Proisotoma tenella</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
63	<i>Uzelia cf setifera</i>	<i>Isotomidae</i>
64	<i>Brachystomella parvula</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
65	<i>Friesea excelsa</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
66	<i>Friesea paula</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
67	<i>Friesea sublimis</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
68	<i>Lobella anomala</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
69	<i>Lobella ieti</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
70	<i>Lobella monophthalma</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
71	<i>Lobella numatai</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
72	<i>Lobella quadripunctata</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
73	<i>Lobella reducta</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
74	<i>Lobella roseola</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
75	<i>Lobella siva</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
76	<i>Lobella yasudai</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
77	<i>Micranurida alba</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
78	<i>Micranurida ashrafi</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
79	<i>Micranurida pygmaea</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
80	<i>Nepalanura paranuroides</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
81	<i>Odontella cf distincta</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
82	<i>Odontella lamellifera</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
83	<i>Odontella nepalica</i> = <i>O. trispinata</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
84	<i>Odontella virgulata</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
85	<i>Paranura nepalensis</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
86	<i>Phylliomeria miranda</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
87	<i>Phylliomeria himalayana</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
88	<i>Phylliomeria lepchana</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
89	<i>Pseudachorutella nakaoi</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
90	<i>Pseudachorutes corticicolus</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
91	<i>Pseudachorutes kanchenjungae</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
92	<i>Pseudachorutes khumbuensis</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
93	<i>Pseudochorudina nepalica</i>	<i>Neanuridae</i>
94	<i>Mesaphorura himalayensis</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
95	<i>Mesaphorura kraubaueri</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
96	<i>Onychiurus affinis palissai</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
97	<i>Onychiurus cf argus</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
98	<i>Onychiurus cf groenlandicus</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
99	<i>Onychiurus cf hortensis</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
100	<i>Onychiurus decemsetosus</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
101	<i>Onychiurus gurjakhanii</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
102	<i>Onychiurus himalayensis</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
103	<i>Onychiurus yodai</i>	<i>Onychiuridae</i>
104	<i>Dicranocentrus indicus</i>	<i>Orchesellidae</i>
105	<i>Callyntrura boernerii</i>	<i>Paronellidae</i>
106	<i>Arrhopalites habei</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
107	<i>Arrhopalites nivalis</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
108	<i>Collophora mysticiosa</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
109	<i>Papirinus ieti</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
110	<i>Ptenothrix himalayensis</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
111	<i>Sminthurides himachal</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
112	<i>Sminthurus sp. A</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
113	<i>Sminthurus sp. B</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
114	<i>Sphaeridia murphyi</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
115	<i>Sphaeridia picta</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
116	<i>Sphaeridia sp. indet</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
117	<i>Sphaeridia zaheri</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
118	<i>Sphyrotheca gangetica</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
119	<i>Sphyrotheca nepalica</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
120	<i>Stenognathethus cassagnai</i>	<i>Sminthuridae</i>
121	<i>Tomocerus nepalicus</i>	<i>Tomoceridae</i>
122	<i>Tomocerus ochreatus</i>	<i>Tomoceridae</i>
123	<i>Tomocerus simplex</i>	<i>Tomoceridae</i>
124	<i>Tomocerus steinboeckii</i>	<i>Tomoceridae</i>
THYSANOPTERA		
1	<i>Ananthakrishnaniella gibberosa</i>	<i>Phlaeothripidae</i>
2	<i>Meiothrips sp. indet.</i>	<i>Phlaeothripidae</i>
3	<i>Stephanothrips adnatus</i>	<i>Phlaeothripidae</i>
4	<i>Stephanothrips takagi</i>	<i>Phlaeothripidae</i>
5	<i>Adelothrips nepalensis</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>
6	<i>Aptinothrips karyni</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>
7	<i>Chloethrips oryzae</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>
8	<i>Dendrothripoides innoxius</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>
9	<i>Dendrothrips schimae</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>
10	<i>Dendrothrips stannardi</i>	<i>Thripidae</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
11	<i>Dendrothrips strasseni</i>	Thripidae
12	<i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>	Thripidae
13	<i>Stenchaetothrips biformis</i>	Thripidae
14	<i>Taenothrips flavidulus</i>	Thripidae
15	<i>Taenothrips himalayanus</i>	Thripidae
16	<i>Taenothrips janetscheki</i>	Thripidae
17	<i>Taenothrips major</i>	Thripidae
18	<i>Taenothrips meridionalis</i>	Thripidae
19	<i>Taenothrips morosus</i>	Thripidae
20	<i>Taenothrips oreophilus</i>	Thripidae
21	<i>Taenothrips tectus</i>	Thripidae
22	<i>Thrips albipes</i>	Thripidae
23	<i>Thrips coloratus</i>	Thripidae
24	<i>Thrips formosanus</i>	Thripidae
25	<i>Thrips pallidulus</i>	Thripidae
PLECOPTERA		
1	<i>Capnia femina</i>	Capniidae
2	<i>Capnia swani</i>	Capniidae
3	<i>Capnia triangulipennis</i>	Capniidae
4	<i>Rhabdiopteryx lunata</i>	
MALLOPHAGA		
1	<i>Lipeurus caponis</i>	Monoponidae
2	<i>Menacanthus stramineus</i>	Monoponidae
3	<i>Menopon gallinae</i>	Monoponidae
4	<i>Columbicola columbae</i>	Philopteridae
5	<i>Goniocotes bidentatus</i>	Philopteridae
6	<i>Goniocotes hologaster</i>	Philopteridae
7	<i>Goniocotes mayuri</i>	Philopteridae
8	<i>Goniocotes parviceps</i>	Philopteridae
9	<i>Goniocotes retangulates</i>	Philopteridae
10	<i>Goniodes gigas</i>	Philopteridae
PSOCOPTERA		
1	<i>Seopsis ardoi</i>	Amphientomidae
2	<i>Seopsis nepalensis</i>	Amphientomidae
3	<i>Amphipsocus heterothrix</i>	Amphipsocidae
4	<i>Caecilius coei</i>	Caeciliidae
5	<i>Caecilius himalayanus</i>	Caeciliidae
6	<i>Caecilius ilamensis</i>	Caeciliidae
7	<i>Caecilius latreillei</i>	Caeciliidae
8	<i>Caecilius martensi</i>	Caeciliidae
9	<i>Caecilius mustangensis</i>	Caeciliidae
10	<i>Caecilius parbatensis</i>	Caeciliidae
11	<i>Caecilius pictifrons</i>	Caeciliidae
12	<i>Caecilius roseus</i>	Caeciliidae
13	<i>Dypsocus fucosus</i>	Caeciliidae
14	<i>Fulleborniella persimilars</i>	Caeciliidae
15	<i>Ectopsocus briggsi</i>	Ectopsocidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
16	<i>Hinduipsocus coleopratus</i>	<i>Epipsocidae</i>
17	<i>Hemipsocus chloroticus</i>	<i>Hemipsocidae</i>
18	<i>Hemipsocus roseus</i>	<i>Hemipsocidae</i>
19	<i>Myopsocus sanguensis</i>	<i>Myopsocidae</i>
20	<i>Peripsocus quercicola</i>	<i>Peripsocidae</i>
21	<i>Heterocaecilius nepalensis</i>	<i>Pseudocaeciliidae</i>
22	<i>Pseudocaecilius paraornatus</i>	<i>Pseudocaeciliidae</i>
23	<i>Scytopsocopsis hirtipenna</i>	<i>Pseudocaeciliidae</i>
24	<i>Blaste sp. indet</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
25	<i>Clematoscenea josephinae</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
26	<i>Psococeratis martensi</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
27	<i>Psococeratis nirvana</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
28	<i>Trichadenotecnum dobhanensis</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
29	<i>Trichadenotecnum pokhariense</i>	<i>Psocidae</i>
30	<i>Stenopsocus pallidus</i>	<i>Stenopsocidae</i>
31	<i>Taeniosigma? ingens</i>	<i>Stenopsocidae</i>
EPHEMEROPTERA		
1	<i>Baetiella armata</i>	<i>Baetidae</i>
2	<i>Baetiella ausobskyi</i>	<i>Baetidae</i>
3	<i>Baetiella imanishii</i>	<i>Baetidae</i>
4	<i>Baetiella marginata</i>	<i>Baetidae</i>
5	<i>Pseudocloen silveci</i>	<i>Baetidae</i>
6	<i>Ephemerella (Acerella) uenoi</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
7	<i>Ephemerella coheri</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
8	<i>Ephemerella corpulenta</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
9	<i>Ephemerella gilliesi</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
10	<i>Ephemerella nepalica</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
11	<i>Ephemerella serrata</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
12	<i>Ephemerella submontana</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
13	<i>Teloganodes tritis</i>	<i>Ephemerellidae</i>
14	<i>Ephemerella paramodi</i>	<i>Ephemeridae</i>
15	<i>Rhithrogena sp. indet</i>	<i>Heptageniidae</i>
16	<i>Cingymia sp. indet.</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
17	<i>Ecdyonurus apicatus</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
18	<i>Ecdyonurus bilineatus</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
19	<i>Ecdyonurus wittmeri</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
20	<i>Epeorus bispinosus</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
21	<i>Epeorus rhithralis</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
22	<i>Iron guttatus</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
23	<i>Iron martensi</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
24	<i>Iron psi</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
25	<i>Iron siveci</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
26	<i>Iron sp.</i>	<i>Heptageniidae (= Ecdyonuridae)</i>
NEUROPTERA		
1	<i>Anisochrysa alcestes</i>	<i>Chrysopidae</i>
2	<i>Anisochrysa astur</i>	<i>Chrysopidae</i>
3	<i>Anisochrysa bhandarensis</i>	<i>Chrysopidae</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
4	<i>Anisochrysa carnea</i>	Chrysopidae
5	<i>Anisochrysa dierli</i>	Chrysopidae
6	<i>Anisochrysa jubingensis</i>	Chrysopidae
7	<i>Anisochrysa nepalica</i>	Chrysopidae
8	<i>Anisochrysa oblita</i>	Chrysopidae
9	<i>Anisochrysa oblongata</i>	Chrysopidae
10	<i>Anisochrysa obvia</i>	Chrysopidae
11	<i>Anisochrysa opima</i>	Chrysopidae
12	<i>Anisochrysa opipara</i>	Chrysopidae
13	<i>Ankylopteryx nepalensis</i>	Chrysopidae
14	<i>Chrysopidia elegans</i>	Chrysopidae
15	<i>Chrysopidia erato</i>	Chrysopidae
16	<i>Chrysopidia jiriana</i>	Chrysopidae
17	<i>Chrysopidia jocasta</i>	Chrysopidae
18	<i>Chrysopidia junbesiana</i>	Chrysopidae
19	<i>Chrysopidia nigrata</i>	Chrysopidae
20	<i>Chrysopidia remanei</i>	Chrysopidae
21	<i>Chrysotropia orientalis</i>	Chrysopidae
22	<i>Himalochrysa modesta</i>	Chrysopidae
23	<i>Iralochrysa stitzi</i>	Chrysopidae
24	<i>Iralochrysa talaverae</i>	Chrysopidae
25	<i>Tumeochrysa caesarea</i>	Chrysopidae
26	<i>Tumeochrysa magnifica</i>	Chrysopidae
27	<i>Tumeochrysa olympia</i>	Chrysopidae
28	<i>Tumeochrysa praeclara</i>	Chrysopidae
29	<i>Matispa sp. indet</i>	Mantispidae
ISOPTERA		
1	<i>Euhamitermes lighti</i> (?)	Termitidae
2	<i>Microcerotermes sp. indet</i>	Termitidae
3	<i>Odontotermes feae</i>	Termitidae
4	<i>Odontotermes horai</i>	Termitidae
5	<i>Odontotermes obesus</i>	Termitidae
TRICHOPTERA		
1	<i>Micrasema nepalicum</i>	Brachycentridae
2	<i>Uenoa janetscheki</i>	
SIPHUNCULATA (ANOPLURA)		
1	<i>Pediculus humanis corporis</i>	Pediculidae
SIPHONOPTERA		
1	<i>Amphalius spirataenius</i>	Ceratophyllidae
2a	<i>Callopsylla tenuihamus atallahi</i>	Ceratophyllidae
2b	<i>Callopsylla tenuihamus tenuihamus</i>	Ceratophyllidae
3	<i>Ceratophyllus phrillinae</i>	Ceratophyllidae
4	<i>Nosopsyllus simla</i>	Ceratophyllidae
5	<i>Genoneopsylla thysanota</i>	Hystrichopsyllidae
6	<i>Hystrichopsylla synaptica</i>	Hystrichopsyllidae
7	<i>Neopsylla marleanae</i>	Hystrichopsyllidae
8a	<i>Neopsylla segura segura</i>	Hystrichopsyllidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
8b	<i>Neopsylla secura separata</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
9	<i>Palaeopsylla helenae</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
10	<i>Palaeopsylla remota remota</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
11	<i>Palaeopsylla tauberi tauberi</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
12	<i>Rhadinopsylla dahurica</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
13	<i>Rhadinopsylla rhigalea</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
14	<i>Stenischia lewisi</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
15	<i>Stenischia pagiana</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
16	<i>Stenischia rhadinopsylloides</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
17	<i>Xenodaeria telios</i>	<i>Hystrichopsyllidae</i>
18	<i>Ischnopsyllus indicus</i>	<i>Ischnopsyllidae</i>
19	<i>Thaumapsylla breviceps</i>	<i>Ischnopsyllidae</i>
20	<i>Aconothobius anthobius</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
21	<i>Amphipsylla orthogonia</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
22	<i>Amphipsylla primaris</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
23	<i>Ctenophyllus lacertosus</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
24	<i>Ctenophyllus martensi</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
25	<i>Frontopsylla ambigua</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
26a	<i>Frontopsylla spadix disquingensis</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
26b	<i>Frontopsylla spadix gorkha</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
27	<i>Paradoxopsyllus dictosus</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
28	<i>Paradoxopsyllus digitatus</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
29	<i>Paradoxopsyllus mustangensis</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
30	<i>Paradoxopsyllus oribatus</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
31	<i>Paradoxopsyllus spinosus</i>	<i>Leptopsyllidae</i>
32	<i>Echidnophaga gallinacea</i>	<i>Pulicidae</i>
33	<i>Pulex irritans</i>	<i>Pulicidae</i>
34	<i>Xenopsylla cheopsis</i>	<i>Pulicidae</i>
35	<i>Stivalius ferinus</i>	<i>Pygiopsyllidae</i>
36	<i>Chaetopsylla homoea</i>	<i>Vermipsyllidae</i>
37	<i>Vermipsylla perplexa</i>	<i>Vermipsyllidae</i>
PHASMIDA		
1	<i>Necroschia pholidotus</i>	<i>Phasmidae</i>
2	<i>Phyllium soythe</i>	<i>Phasmidae</i>
DERMAPTERA		
1	<i>Aborolabis martensi</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
2	<i>Aborolabis nepalensis</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
3	<i>Aborolabis nigrescens</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
4	<i>Brachylabis sp. indet</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
5	<i>Euborellia annulipes</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
6	<i>Isolabis caudelli</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
7	<i>Nannisolabis sp. indet</i>	<i>Carcinophoridae/Anisolabididae</i>
8	<i>Proreus biratnagarensis</i>	<i>Chelisochidae</i>
9	<i>Diplatys bidentatus</i>	<i>Diplatyidae</i>
10	<i>Diplatys rileyi</i>	<i>Diplatyidae</i>
11	<i>Diplatys rufescens</i>	<i>Diplatyidae</i>
12	<i>Diplatys transversalis</i>	<i>Diplatyidae</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
13	<i>Haplodiplatys schawalleri</i>	Diplatyidae
14	<i>Haplodiplatys triangulatus</i>	Diplatyidae
15	<i>Allodahlia macropyga</i>	Forficulidae
16	<i>Allodahlia martensi</i>	Forficulidae
17	<i>Anechura stoliczkae</i>	Forficulidae
18	<i>Cordax politus</i>	Forficulidae
19	<i>Elaunon bipartitus</i>	Forficulidae
20	<i>Eparchus insignis</i>	Forficulidae
21	<i>Eparchus oberthuri</i>	Forficulidae
22	<i>Eudohrnia metallica</i>	Forficulidae
23	<i>Forficula acris</i>	Forficulidae
24	<i>Forficula beebi</i>	Forficulidae
25	<i>Forficula beelzebub</i>	Forficulidae
26	<i>Forficula flavalis</i>	Forficulidae
27	<i>Forficula lucens</i>	Forficulidae
28	<i>Forficula schlagintweiti</i>	Forficulidae
29	<i>Hypurgus humeralis</i>	Forficulidae
30	<i>Kosmetor bosei</i>	Forficulidae
31	<i>Liparura punctata</i>	Forficulidae
32	<i>Liparura simplex</i>	Forficulidae
33	<i>Timomenus neville</i>	Forficulidae
34	<i>Forcipula borellii</i>	Labiduriidae
35	<i>Forcipula decolyi</i>	Labiduriidae
36	<i>Forcipula indica</i>	Labiduriidae
37	<i>Forcipula pugnax</i>	Labiduriidae
38	<i>Forcipula quadrispinosa</i>	Labiduriidae
39	<i>Forcipula trispinosa</i>	Labiduriidae
40	<i>Forcipula walkeri</i>	Labiduriidae
41	<i>Labidura riparia</i>	Labiduriidae
42	<i>Nala livipides</i>	Labiduriidae
43	<i>Nala nepalensis</i>	Labiduriidae
44	<i>Homotages feae</i>	Labiidae
45	<i>Irdex dakshinkaliensis</i>	Labiidae
46	<i>Labia bhaktapurensis</i>	Labiidae
47	<i>Labia curvicauda</i>	Labiidae
48	<i>Labia minor</i>	Labiidae
49	<i>Echinosoma convolutum</i>	Pygidicranidae
ORTHOPTERA		
1	<i>Acrida exaltata</i>	Acridiidae
2	<i>Acrida gigantica</i>	Acridiidae
3	<i>Atractomorpha burri</i>	Acridiidae
4	<i>Atractomorpha crenulata</i>	Acridiidae
5	<i>Aulacobothrus unicolor</i>	Acridiidae
6	<i>Aularches miliaris</i>	Acridiidae
7	<i>Aularches punctatus</i>	Acridiidae
8	<i>Caloptenus nepalensis</i>	Acridiidae
9	<i>Catantops karnyi</i>	Acridiidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
10	<i>Chorthippus himalayanas</i>	Acridiidae
11	<i>Chorthippus muktinathensis</i>	Acridiidae
12	<i>Chorthippus nepalensis</i>	Acridiidae
13	<i>Coptacra longicornis</i>	Acridiidae
14	<i>Crotogonus sp. indet</i>	Acridiidae
15	<i>Dectius coninnus</i>	Acridiidae
16	<i>Eyprepocnemis rentzi</i>	Acridiidae
17	<i>Fylotrhpidius brevicornis</i>	Acridiidae
18	<i>Gastrimargus transversus</i>	Acridiidae
19	<i>Hieroglyphus banian</i>	Acridiidae
20	<i>Hieroglyphus nigropeltus</i>	Acridiidae
21	<i>Mesambria nepalensis</i>	Acridiidae
22	<i>Nepalacris chitwanica</i>	Acridiidae
23	<i>Oxya adentata</i>	Acridiidae
24	<i>Oxya ebneri</i>	Acridiidae
25	<i>Oxya mutidentata</i>	Acridiidae
26	<i>Paratettix sp. indet</i>	Acridiidae
27	<i>Parvibothrus brunneus</i>	Acridiidae
28	<i>Parvibothrus nepalensis</i>	Acridiidae
29	<i>Peripolus nepalensis</i>	Acridiidae
30	<i>Schistocera gregaria</i>	Acridiidae
31	<i>Schistocera tatarica</i>	Acridiidae
32	<i>Tagasta longepene</i>	Acridiidae
33	<i>Acheta assiusmilis</i>	Gryllidae
34	<i>Brachytrupes portentotus</i>	Gryllidae
35	<i>Gryllotalpa africana</i>	Gryllidae
36	<i>Gryllus conscitus</i>	Gryllidae
37	<i>Anabropsis miser</i>	Tetrigidae
38	<i>Bolivaritettix nov. spec</i>	Tetrigidae
39	<i>Bolivaritettix singlaensis</i>	Tetrigidae
40	<i>Coptacra minuta</i>	Tetrigidae
41	<i>Ergatettix nodulosus</i>	Tetrigidae
42	<i>Eyprepocnemis alacris</i>	Tetrigidae
43	<i>Melanogryllus chopardi</i>	Tetrigidae
44	<i>Oedaleus abruptus</i>	Tetrigidae
45	<i>Pachyacris vinosa</i>	Tetrigidae
46	<i>Phlaeoba sikkimensis</i>	Tetrigidae
47	<i>Sphingonotus longipennis</i>	Tetrigidae
48	<i>Synalibas perplexus</i>	Tetrigidae
49	<i>Systolederus graveyi</i>	Tetrigidae
50	<i>Teredorus carmichaeli</i>	Tetrigidae
51	<i>Tridactylus saussurei</i>	Tetrigidae
52	<i>Turanogryllus tarbinskii</i>	Tetrigidae
53	<i>Tylotropidius varicornis</i>	Tetrigidae
54	<i>Velarifictorus nepalicus</i>	Tetrigidae
55	<i>Xiphidiopsis janetscheki</i>	Tetrigidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
DICTYOPTERA		
1	<i>Hemipterisca submarginata</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
2	<i>Maretiola nepalica</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
3	<i>Parasymphloce heralda</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
4	<i>Periplaneta americana</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
5	<i>Pysnoscelis janetscheki</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
6	<i>Rhabdoblatta asymmetrica</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
7	<i>Rhabdoblatta subcitta</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
8	<i>Stilpnoblatta nepalensis</i>	<i>Blattidae</i>
ODONATA		
1	<i>Aeschna taiyal</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
2	<i>Anaciaeschna immaculifrons</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
3	<i>Anaciaeschna jaspidea</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
4	<i>Anaciaeschna martini</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
5	<i>Anaciaeschna nigrofasciatus</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
6	<i>Anax guttatus</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
7	<i>Anax sp. indet</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
8	<i>Cephalaeschna acutifrons</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
9	<i>Cephalaeschna biguttata</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
10	<i>Cephalaeschna masoni</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
11	<i>Cephalaeschna orbifrons</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
12	<i>Cephalaeschna viridifrons</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
13	<i>Gynacantha bayadera</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
14	<i>Gynacantha incisura</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
15	<i>Gynacantha japonica</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
16	<i>Gynacanthaeschna sikkima</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
17	<i>Polycanthagyna erythromelas</i>	<i>Aeschnidae</i>
18	<i>Allophaea ochracea</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
19	<i>Caliphaea confusa</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
20	<i>Libellago lineata lineata</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
21	<i>Neurobasis chinensis</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
22	<i>Philoganga montana</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
23	<i>Vestalis gracilis gracilis</i>	<i>Calopterygidae (= Agriidae)</i>
24	<i>Rhinocypha biforata</i>	<i>Chlorocyphidae</i>
25	<i>Rhinocypha cuneata</i>	<i>Chlorocyphidae</i>
26	<i>Rhinocypha quadrimaculata</i>	<i>Chlorocyphidae</i>
27	<i>Rhinocypha trifasciata</i>	<i>Chlorocyphidae</i>
28	<i>Rhinocypha unimaculata</i>	<i>Chlorocyphidae</i>
29	<i>Chlorogomphus atkinsoni</i>	<i>Chlorogomphidae</i>
30	<i>Chlorogomphus mortoni</i>	<i>Chlorogomphidae</i>
31	<i>Chlorogomphus olympicus</i>	<i>Chlorogomphidae</i>
32	<i>Chlorogomphus preciosus</i>	<i>Chlorogomphidae</i>
33	<i>Chlorogomphus selysi</i>	<i>Chlorogomphidae</i>
34	<i>Aciagrion hisopa</i>	<i>Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)</i>
35	<i>Aciagrion pallidum</i>	<i>Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)</i>
36	<i>Agriocnemis lacteola</i>	<i>Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)</i>
37	<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	<i>Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)</i>

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
38	<i>Caconeura autumnalis</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
39	<i>Caconeura nigra</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
40	<i>Cercion parvum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
41	<i>Ceriagrion azureum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
42	<i>Ceriagrion coromandelianum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
43	<i>Ceriagrion fallax</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
44	<i>Ceriagrion olivaceum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
45	<i>Coenagrion dyeri</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
46	<i>Enallagma parvum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
47	<i>Himalagrion exclamationis</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
48	<i>Ischnura annadalei</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
49	<i>Ischnura aurora aurora</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
50	<i>Ischnura dilecta</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
51	<i>Ischnura forcipata</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
52	<i>Ischnura mildredae</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
53	<i>Ischnura rufostigma</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
54	<i>Megalestes major</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
55	<i>Onychargia atrocyana</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
56	<i>Pseudagrion decorum</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
57	<i>Pseudagrion hypermelas</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
58	<i>Pseudagrion rubiceps</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
59	<i>Pseudagrion spenci</i>	Coenagriidae (Coenagrionidae)
60	<i>Allogaster latifrons</i>	Cordulegasteridae
61	<i>Anotogaster basalis palampurensis</i>	Cordulegasteridae
62	<i>Anotogaster nipalensis</i>	Cordulegasteridae
63	<i>Neogaster sp. indet</i>	Cordulegasteridae
64	<i>Idionyx stevensi</i>	Corduliidae
65	<i>Macromia cingulata</i>	Corduliidae
66	<i>Macromia moorei</i>	Corduliidae
67	<i>Macromia trituberculata</i>	Corduliidae
68	<i>Epiophlebia laidlawi</i>	Epiophlebiidae
69	<i>Anisopleura comes</i>	Euphaeidae (=Epallagidae)
70	<i>Anisopleura lestoidea</i>	Euphaeidae (=Epallagidae)
71	<i>Bayadera indica</i>	Euphaeidae (=Epallagidae)
72	<i>Anisogomphus bivittatus</i>	Gomphidae
73	<i>Anisogomphus occipitalis</i>	Gomphidae
74	<i>Anisogomphus orites</i>	Gomphidae
75	<i>Burmagomphus pyramidalis</i>	Gomphidae
76	<i>Davidius aberrans</i>	Gomphidae
77	<i>Davidius zalloreensis delineatus</i>	Gomphidae
78	<i>Ictinus pertinax</i>	Gomphidae
79	<i>Ictinus rapax</i>	Gomphidae
80	<i>Lamelligomphus bifaceps</i>	Gomphidae
81	<i>Macrogomphus seductus</i>	Gomphidae
82	<i>Mesogomphus lineatus</i>	Gomphidae
83	<i>Nepogomphus modestus</i>	Gomphidae
84	<i>Onychogomphus bifaceps</i>	Gomphidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
85	<i>Onychogomphus cerastes</i>	Gomphidae
86	<i>Onychogomphus duaricus</i>	Gomphidae
87	<i>Onychogomphus m-flarum</i>	Gomphidae
88	<i>Onychogomphus risi</i>	Gomphidae
89	<i>Onychogomphus schmidtii</i>	Gomphidae
90	<i>Onychogomphus striatus</i>	Gomphidae
91	<i>Platygomphus dolabratus</i>	Gomphidae
92	<i>Stylogomphus inglisi</i>	Gomphidae
93	<i>Ceylonolestes cyanea</i>	Lestidae
94	<i>Indolestes cyanea</i>	Lestidae
95	<i>Lestes dorothea</i>	Lestidae
96	<i>Lestes praemorsa</i>	Lestidae
97	<i>Acisoma panorpoides</i>	Libellulidae
98	<i>Brachydiplax sobrina</i>	Libellulidae
99	<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	Libellulidae
100	<i>Bradinopgya geminata</i>	Libellulidae
101	<i>Cratilla lineata</i>	Libellulidae
102	<i>Crocothermis erythraea</i>	Libellulidae
103	<i>Crocothermis servilia</i>	Libellulidae
104	<i>Diplacodes lefebvrei</i>	Libellulidae
105	<i>Diplacodes nebulosa</i>	Libellulidae
106	<i>Diplacodes trivialis</i>	Libellulidae
107	<i>Nannophya pygmaea</i>	Libellulidae
108	<i>Neurothemis fulvia</i>	Libellulidae
109a	<i>Neurothemis intermedia atalanta</i>	Libellulidae
109b	<i>Neurothemis intermedia degener</i>	Libellulidae
109c	<i>Neurothemis intermedia intermedia</i>	Libellulidae
110	<i>Neurothemis tullia</i>	Libellulidae
111	<i>Orthetrum brunneum</i>	Libellulidae
112	<i>Orthetrum devium</i>	Libellulidae
113	<i>Orthetrum glaucum</i>	Libellulidae
114	<i>Orthetrum japonicum interum</i>	Libellulidae
115	<i>Orthetrum luzonicum</i>	Libellulidae
116	<i>Orthetrum pruinsum neglectum</i>	Libellulidae
117	<i>Orthetrum ramburi</i>	Libellulidae
118	<i>Orthetrum sabina</i>	Libellulidae
119	<i>Orthetrum sp. indet</i>	Libellulidae
120	<i>Orthetrum sp. indet</i>	Libellulidae
121	<i>Orthetrum taeniolatum</i>	Libellulidae
122	<i>Orthetrum triangulare triangulare</i>	Libellulidae
123	<i>Palpopleura sexmaculata</i>	Libellulidae
124	<i>Pantala flavescens</i>	Libellulidae
125	<i>Potamarcha congener</i>	Libellulidae
126	<i>Potamarcha obscura</i>	Libellulidae
127	<i>Pseudotrachea prated</i>	Libellulidae
128	<i>Rhyothemis triangularis</i>	Libellulidae
129	<i>Rhyothemis variegata</i>	Libellulidae

Annex 2.2 Insects

SN	ORDER/SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
130	<i>Sympetrum commixtum</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
131	<i>Sympetrum hypomelas</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
132	<i>Sympetrum orientale</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
133	<i>Tamea basilaris burmeisteri</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
134	<i>Tamea limbata</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
135	<i>Tamea virginia</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
136	<i>Trithemis aurora</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
137	<i>Trithemis festiva</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
138	<i>Trithemis pallidinervis</i>	<i>Libellulidae</i>
139	<i>Calicnemis eximia</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
140	<i>Calicnemis miles</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
141	<i>Calicnemis miniata</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
142	<i>Calicnemis pulverulans</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
143	<i>Coelicia dierli</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
144	<i>Coelicia loogali</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
145	<i>Coelicia renifera</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
146	<i>Copera marginipes</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
147	<i>Drepanosticta carmichaeli</i>	<i>Platystictidae (=Platycnemididae)</i>
Source: Thapa V.K. (1998)		

Annex 2.3 Butterfly Legends and Summary

		Number	%
Total Number of Species		651	100
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		0	0
CITES	Total	0	0
Appendix I		0	0
Appendix II		0	0
Appendix III		0	0
IUCN Red List Category	Total	1	0
EX = Extinct		0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0
VU = Vulnerable		0	0
NT = Near Threatened		1	0
LC = Least Concern		0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	138	21
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0
E = Endangered		12	2
V = Vulnerable		40	6
S = Susceptible		86	13
I = Introduced		0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		3	0
? = Not confirmed		6	1

Sources: Smith (1994), Thapa (1998) & Per. Comm.

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
PAPILIONIDAE					
1	Chinese Windmill	<i>Atrophaneura (Byasa) alcinous</i>			
2	Common Windmill	<i>Atrophaneura (Byasa) dasarada</i>			
3	Rose Windmill	<i>Atrophaneura (Byasa) latreillei</i>			
4	Great Windmill	<i>Atrophaneura (Byasa) polyeuctes</i>			
5	Lesser Batwing	<i>Atrophaneura (Pangerana) aidoneus</i>			
6	Common Batwing	<i>Atrophaneura (Pangerana) varuna</i>			
7	Lesser Mime	<i>Chilasa (Cadugoides) epycides</i>			
8	Common Mime	<i>Chilasa (Euploeopsis) clytia</i>			
9	Tawny Mime	<i>Cadugoides agestor</i>			
10	Tailed Jay	<i>Graphium (Idaides) agamemnon</i>			
11	Vined Jay	<i>Graphium (Idaides) clanis</i>			
12	Glassy Bluebottle	<i>Graphium (Idaides) cloanthus</i>			
13	Common Jay	<i>Graphium (Idaides) doson</i>			
14	Common Bluebottle	<i>Graphium (Idaides) sarpedon</i>			
15	Lesser Zebra	<i>Graphium (Paranticopis) macareus</i>			
16	Great Zebra	<i>Graphium (Paranticopis) xenocles</i>			
17	Brown Gorgon	<i>Meandrusa gyas</i>			E
18	Blue Peacock	<i>Papilio (Achillides) arcturus</i>			
19	Krishna Peacock	<i>Papilio (Aarcturus) krishna</i>			E
20	Paris Peacock	<i>Papilio (Achillides) paris</i>			
21	Common Peacock	<i>Papilio (Achillides) polyctor</i>			
22	Blue Mormon	<i>Papilio (Iliades) polymnestor</i>			S
23	Great Mormon	<i>Papilio (Iliades) memnon</i>			
24	Red Helen	<i>Papilio (Menelaides) helenus</i>			
25	Yellow Helen	<i>Papilio (Menelaides) nephelus</i>			
26	Common Mormon	<i>Papilio (Menelaides) polytes</i>			
27	Tailed Redbreast	<i>Papilio (Mimbyasa) janaka</i>			
28	Common Rose	<i>Papilio (Pachliopta) aristolochiae</i>			
29	Lime Swallowtail	<i>Papilio (Princeps) demoleus</i>			
30	Common Spangle	<i>Papilio (Sainia) protenor</i>			
31	Common Redbreast	<i>Papilio (Sainia) rhetenor</i>			
32	Common Raven	<i>Papilio (Tramea) castor</i>			S
33	Common Yellow Swallowtail	<i>Papilio machaon</i>			
34	Banded Apollo	<i>Parnassius acdestis</i>			V (es)
35	Varnished Apollo	<i>Parnassius acco</i>			
36	Dusky Appolo	<i>Parnassius cephalus</i>			V
37	Common Red Appolo	<i>Parnassius epaphus</i>			V (es)
38	Common Blue Apollo	<i>Parnassius hardwickei (dsf)</i>			
39	Black-edged Appolo	<i>Parnassius simo ?</i>			S
40	Fivebar Swordtail	<i>Pathysa (Deoris) antiphates</i>			
41	Spot Swordtail	<i>Pathysa (Deoris) nomius</i>			
42	Six-bar Swordtail	<i>Pazala eurous sikkimica</i>			
43	Spectacle Swordtail	<i>Pazala glycerion</i>			
44	Kaiser-I-hind	<i>Teinopalpus imperialis</i>	II	NT v2.3	E

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
45	Golden Birdwing	<i>Troides aeacus</i>	II		S
46	Common Birdwing	<i>Troides helena</i>	II		S
PIERIDAE					
47	Common Albatross	<i>Appias (Catophaga) albina</i>			S
48	Chocolate Albatross	<i>Appias (Catophaga) lyncida</i>			
49	Stripe Albatross	<i>Appias libythea</i>			S
50	Butler's Dwarf	<i>Baltia butleri</i>			V
51	Pioneer	<i>Belenois aurota</i>			
52	Lemon Lemigrant	<i>Catopsilia pomona</i>			
53	Mottle Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pyranthe</i>			
54	Lesser Gull	<i>Cepora nadina</i>			
55	Common Gull	<i>Cepora nerissa</i>			
56	Everest Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias berylle</i>			
57	Tibetan Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias cocandica</i>			V
58	Pale Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias erate</i>			
59	Dark Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias fieldii</i>			
60	Ladak Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias ladakensis</i>			V
61	Orange Clouded Yellow	<i>Colias stoliczkana</i>			V
62	Yellow Jezebel	<i>Delias (Anaemorpha) agostina</i>			
63	Red-spot Jezebel	<i>Delias (Anaemorpha) descombesi</i>			
64	Common Jezebel	<i>Delias (Cathaemia) eucharis</i>			
65	Painted Jezebel	<i>Delias (Cathaemia) hyparete</i>			
66	Red-breast Jezebel	<i>Delias acalis</i>			
67	Red-based Jezebel	<i>Delias aglaia</i>			
68	Hill Jezebel	<i>Delias belladonna</i>			
69	Dark Jezebel	<i>Delias berinda</i>			
70	Red-based Jezebel	<i>Delias pasithoe</i>			
71	Pale Jezebel	<i>Delias sanaca</i>			
72	Tailed Sulphur	<i>Dercas verhuelli</i>			
73	Tree Yellow	<i>Gandaca harina</i>			
74	Common Brinstone	<i>Gonepteryx rhamni</i>			
75	Lesser Brimstone	<i>Gonopteryx aspasia</i>			
76	Great Orange Tip	<i>Hebomoia glaucippe</i>			
77	White Orange Tip	<i>Ixias marianne</i>			
78	Yellow Orange Tip	<i>Ixias pyrene</i>			
79	Plain Puffin	<i>Lade (Appias) indra</i>			
80	Spot Puffin	<i>Lade (Appias) lalage</i>			
81	Psyche	<i>Leptosia nina</i>			
82	Tibetan Blackvein	<i>Mesapia peloria</i>			
83	Great Blackvein	<i>Metaporia agathon</i>			
84	Himalayan Blackvein	<i>Metaporia leocodice</i>			
85	Pale Wanderer	<i>Pareronia avatar</i>			
86	Common Wanderer	<i>Pareronia valeria</i>			
87	Mountain Green-veined White	<i>Pieris (Artogeia) montanus</i>			
88	Large Cabbage White	<i>Pieris brassicae</i>			
89	Indian Cabbage White	<i>Pieris canidia</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
90	Bath White	<i>Pontia daplidice</i>			
91	Spotted Sawtooth	<i>Prioneris thestylis</i>			
92	Sherpa White	<i>Synchlloe sherpae</i>			V
93	Spot Grass Yellow	<i>Terias blanda</i>			
94	Small Grass Yellow	<i>Terias brigitta</i>			
95	Common Grass Yellow	<i>Terias hecabe</i>			
96	Spotless Grass Yellow	<i>Terias laeta</i>			
LYCAENIDAE					
97	Common Hedgeblue	<i>Acytolepsis puspa</i>			
98	Azure Mountain Blue	<i>Albulina asiatica</i>			
99	Large Green Underwing	<i>Albulina galathea</i>			
100	Common Mountain Blue	<i>Albulina lehana</i>			
101	Greenish Mountain Blue	<i>Albulina orbitulus</i>			S
102	Great Darkie	<i>Allotinus drumila</i>			V
103	Chinese Hairstreak	<i>Amblopala avidiena</i>			V
104	Silver Royal	<i>Ancema blanka</i>			
105	Bispost Royal	<i>Ancema ctesia</i>			
106	Common Ciliate Blue	<i>Anthene emolus</i>			
107	Pointed Ciliate Blue	<i>Anthene lycaenina</i>			
108	Aberrant Oakblue	<i>Arhopala abseus</i>			
109	Large Oakblue	<i>Arhopala amantes</i>			
110	Indian Oakblue	<i>Arhopala atrax</i>			
111	Tamil Oakblue	<i>Arhopala bazaloides</i>			
112	Powdered Oakblue	<i>Arhopala bazalus</i>			
113	Pale Himalayan Oakblue	<i>Arhopala dodonaea</i>			
114	Green Oakblue	<i>Arhopala eumolphus</i>			
115	Spotless Oakblue	<i>Arhopala fulla</i>			S
116	Hewinson's Dull Oakblue	<i>Arhopala oenea</i>			
117	Hooked Oakblue	<i>Arhopala paramuta</i>			
118	Yellow-disc Tailless Oakblue	<i>Arhopala perimuta</i>			
119	Centaur Oakblue	<i>Arhopala pseudocentaurus</i>			
120	Dark Himalayan Oakblue	<i>Arhopala rama</i>			
121	Yellow-disc Oakblue	<i>Arhopala singla</i>			
122	Orange-bordered Arcus	<i>Aricia atrarche</i>			
123	Green Flash	<i>Artippe eryx</i>			V
124	Dull Babel Blue	<i>Azanus uranus</i>			S
125	Angled Pierrot	<i>Caleta caleta</i>			
126	Elbowed Pierrot	<i>Caleta elna</i>			
127	Common Pierrot	<i>Castalius rosimon</i>			
128	Common Tinsel	<i>Catapaecilma elegans</i>			
129	Common Tinsel	<i>Catapaecilma major</i>			
130	Silver Forget-me-not Blue	<i>Catochrysops panormus</i>			S
131	Forget-me-not Blue	<i>Catochrysops strabo</i>			
132	Hill Hedge Blue	<i>Celastrina argiolus</i>			
133	Silvery Hedge Blue	<i>Celastrina gigas</i>			
134	Naga Hedge Blue	<i>Celastrina hersilia</i>			V
135	Large Hedge Blue	<i>Celastrina huegelii</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
136	Plain Hedge Blue	<i>Celastrina lavendularis</i>			
137	Margined Hedgeblue	<i>Celatoxia marginata</i>			
138	Walnut Blue	<i>Chaetoprocta odata</i>			(es)
139	Banded Royal	<i>Charana (Rachana) jalindra</i>			
140	Mandarin Blue	<i>Charana (Rachana) mandarinus</i>			
141	Common Imperial	<i>Cheritra freja</i>			
142	Truncate Imperial	<i>Cheritrella truncipennis</i>			
143	Lime Blue	<i>Chilades laius</i>			
144	Plain Cupid	<i>Chilades pandava</i>			
145	Small Cupid	<i>Chilades parrhasius</i>			
146	Blue Tit	<i>Chliaria kina</i>			
147	Orchid Tit	<i>Chliaria othona</i>			
148	Assam Silver Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus (Thecla) assamicus</i>			S
149	Wonderful Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus ataxus</i>			V
150	Bhutan Silver Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus bhutanensis</i>			
151	Fawn Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus birupa</i>			
152	Sikkim Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus disparatus</i>			E
153	Metallic Green Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus duma</i>			
154	Kirbari Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus kirbariensis</i>			V
155	Paona Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus paona</i>			V
156	Sikkim Green Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus sikkimensis</i>			V
157	Silver Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus syla</i>			
158	Powdered Green Hairstreak	<i>Chrysozephyrus zoa</i>			
159	Broadtail Royal	<i>Creon cleobis</i>			
160	Angled Sunbeam	<i>Curetis acuta dentata</i>			
161	Bright Sunbeam	<i>Curetis bulis</i>			
162	Cornelian	<i>Deudorix epijarbus</i>			
163	Dull Green Hairstreak	<i>Esakiozephyrus (Thelca) icana</i>			
164	Indian Purple Hairstreak	<i>Esakiozephyrus mandara</i>			
165	Water Hairstreak	<i>Euaspa milionia</i>			
166	Gram Blue	<i>Euchrysops cnejus</i>			
167	Chapman's Cupid	<i>Everes argiades</i>			
168	Tailed Cupid	<i>Everes hugelii</i>			
169	Indian Cupid	<i>Everes lacturnus</i>			
170	Variegated Plushblue	<i>Flos adriana</i>			
171	Tailless Plushblue	<i>Flos areste</i>			
172	Spangled Plushblue	<i>Flos asoka</i>			
173	Chinese Plushblue	<i>Flos chinensis</i>			
174	Shining Plushblue	<i>Flos fulgida</i>			
175	Least Grass Jewel	<i>Freyeria putli</i>			
176	Grass Jewel	<i>Freyeria trochilus</i>			
177	Green Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus androcles</i>			
178	Western Blue Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus bakeri</i>			
179	Golden Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus brahma</i>			
180	Purple Hairstreak	<i>Heliophorus epicles</i>			
181	Indian Purple Hairstreak	<i>Heliophorus indicus</i>			
182	Restricted Purple Hairstreak	<i>Heliophorus ila</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
183	Eastern Blue Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus oda</i>			
184	Sorrel Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus sena</i>			
185	Powdery Green Sapphire	<i>Heliophorus tamu</i>			
186	Brown Onyx	<i>Horaga albimacula</i>			
187	Common Onyx	<i>Horaga onyx</i>			
188	Common Tit	<i>Hypolycaena erylus</i>			
189	Silcerstreak Blue	<i>Iraota timoleon</i>			
190	Metalic Cerulean	<i>Jamides alecto</i>			
191	Dark Cerulean	<i>Jamides bochus</i>			
192	Common Cerulean	<i>Jamides celeno</i>			
193	Peablu	<i>Lampides boeticus</i>			
194	White-banded Hedgeblue	<i>Lestranicus transpectus</i>			
195	Moth Butterfly	<i>Liphyra brassolis</i>			S
196	Dark Mottle	<i>Logania distant</i>			
197	Yamfly	<i>Loxura atymnus</i>			
198	White-bordered Copper	<i>Lycaena pavana</i>			
199	Common Copper	<i>Lycaena phlaeas</i>			
200	Falcate Oakblue	<i>Mahathala ameria</i>			
201	Slate Royal	<i>Maneca bhotea</i>			E
202	Malayan	<i>Megisba malaya</i>			
203	Common Brownies	<i>Miletus chinensis</i>			
204	Pointed Lineblue	<i>Nacaduba helicon</i>			
205	Pale Fourline-blue	<i>Nacaduba hermus</i>			S
206	Transparent Sixline	<i>Nacaduba kurava</i>			
207	Large Fourline	<i>Nacaduba pactolus</i>			
208	Pale Grand Imperial	<i>Neocheritra fabronia</i>			V
209	Pointed Pierrot	<i>Niphanda cymbia</i>			V
210	Dusky Hedgeblue	<i>Oreolyce vardhana</i>			S
211	Straightwing Blue	<i>Orthomiella pontis</i>			
212	Lister's Hairstreak	<i>Pamela dudgeoni</i>			V
213	Burmese Bushblue	<i>Panchala birmana</i>			
214	Tailless Bushblue	<i>Panchala ganesa</i>			
215	Dusky Bushblue	<i>Panchala paraganesa</i>			
216	Forest Quaker	<i>Pithecops corvus</i>			
217	Common Quaker	<i>Pithecops zalmora</i>			
218	Nepal Meadow Blue	<i>Polyommatus nepalensis</i>			S
219	Common Meadow Blue	<i>Polyommatus stoliczkana</i>			
220	Common Gem	<i>Poritia hewitsoni</i>			
221	White-banded Royal	<i>Pratapa cotys</i>			
222	White Tufted Royal	<i>Pratapa deva</i>			
223	Dark Blue Royal	<i>Pratapa icetas</i>			
224	Bhutya Lineblue	<i>Prosotas (Petrelaea) bhutea</i>			
225	Dingy Lineblue	<i>Prosotas (Petrelaea) dana</i>			
226	Tailless Lineblue	<i>Prosotas (Petrelaea) dubiosa</i>			
227	Banded Lineblue	<i>Prosotas (Petrelaea) lutea</i>			
228	Common Lineblue	<i>Prosotas (Petrelaea) nora</i>			
229	Margined Lineblue	<i>Prosotas pia</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
230	Malay Red Flash	<i>Rapala damona</i>			S
231	Scarlet Flash	<i>Rapala dienece</i>			S
232	Common Red Flash	<i>Rapala iarbus</i>			
233	Slate Flash	<i>Rapala manea</i>			
234	Himalayan Red Flash	<i>Rapala selira</i>			
235	Common Flash	<i>Rapala nissa</i>			
236	Copper Flash	<i>Rapala pheritima</i>			
237	Shot Flash	<i>Rapala rectivitta</i>			
238	Refulgent Flash	<i>Rapala refulgens</i>			
239	Scarce Slate Flash	<i>Rapala scintilla</i>			
240	Assam Flash	<i>Rapala tara</i>			
241	Indigo Flash	<i>Rapala varuna</i>			
242	Chocolate Royal	<i>Remalana jangala</i>			
243	Broad Spark	<i>Sinthusia chandrana</i>			
244	Narrow Spark	<i>Sinthusia nasaka</i>			S
245	Apefly	<i>Spalgis epeus</i>			
246	Scarce Shot Silverline	<i>Spindasis elima</i>			
247	Long-banded Silverline	<i>Spindasis lohita</i>			
248	Silver-grey Silverline	<i>Spindasis nipalicus</i>			
249	Grey Silverline	<i>Spindasis schistacea</i>			S
250	Club Silverline	<i>Spindasis syama</i>			
251	Common Silverline	<i>Spindasis vulcanus</i>			
252	Common Acacia Blue	<i>Surendra quercetorum</i>			
253	Silver-streaked Acacia Blue	<i>Surendra todara</i>			S
254	Zebra Blue	<i>Syntarucus plinius</i>			
255	Peacock Royal	<i>Tajuria cippus</i>			
256	Straightline Royal	<i>Tajuria diaeus</i>			S
257	White Royal	<i>Tajuria illurgis</i>			
258	Scarce White Royal	<i>Tajuria illurgoides</i>			S
259	Chinese Royal	<i>Tajuria luculenta</i>			V
260	Spotted Royal	<i>Tajuria maculata</i>			
261	Chestnut Royal	<i>Tajuria yajna</i>			
262	Forest Pierrot	<i>Taraka hamada</i>			V
263	Dark Pierrot	<i>Tarucus ananda</i>			
264	Spotted Pierrot	<i>Tarucus callinara</i>			
265	Striped Pierrot	<i>Tarucus nara</i>			S
266	Assam Pierrot	<i>Tarucus waterstradti</i>			S
267	Blue Imperial	<i>Ticherra acte</i>			
268	Albocaerulean	<i>Udara albocaerulea</i>			
269	Pale Hedgeblue	<i>Udara dilecta</i>			
270	Common Gauva Blue	<i>Virachola isocrates</i>			
271	Large Gauva Blue	<i>Virachola perse</i>			
272	Fluffy Tit	<i>Zeltus amasa</i>			
273	Fluffy Tit	<i>Zeltus etolus</i>			
274	Redspot	<i>Zesius chrysomallus</i>			
275	Tiny Grass Blue	<i>Zizeeria gaika</i>			
276	Lesser Grass Blue	<i>Zizeeria karsandra</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
277	Pale Grass Blue	<i>Zizeeria maha</i>			
278	Lesser Grass Blue	<i>Zizeeria otis</i>			
LIBYTHEIDAE					
279	Common Beak	<i>Libythea celtis</i>			
280	Club Beak	<i>Libythea myrrha</i>			
NEMEOBIIDAE					
281	Plum Judy	<i>Abisara bifasciata</i>			
282	Indian Plum Judy	<i>Abisara echerius</i>			
283	Dark Judy	<i>Abisara fylla</i>			
284	Tailed Judy	<i>Abisara neophron</i>			
285	Striped Punch	<i>Dodona adonira</i>			
286	Lesser Punch	<i>Dodona diploea</i>			
287	Common Punch	<i>Dodona durga</i>			
288	Orange Punch	<i>Dodona egeon</i>			
289	Tailes Punch	<i>Dodona eugenes</i>			
290	Mixed Punch	<i>Dodona ouida</i>			
291	Punchinello	<i>Zemeros flegyas</i>			
ACRAEIDAE					
292	Yellow Coster	<i>Acraea issoria</i>			
293	Tawny Coster	<i>Acraea violae</i>			
NYMPHALIDAE					
294	Sergeant Major	<i>Abrota ganga</i>			
295	Indain Tortoiseshell	<i>Aglais cashmirensis</i>			
296	Ladak Tortoiseshell	<i>Aglais ladakensis</i>			S
297	Indian Purple Emperor	<i>Apatura ambica</i>			S
298	Sergeant Emperor	<i>Apatura chevana ?</i>			V
299	Indian Fritillary	<i>Argyreus hyperbius</i>			
300	Angled Castor	<i>Ariadne ariadne</i>			
301	Common Castor	<i>Ariadne merione</i>			
302	Spotted Sergeant	<i>Athyma asura</i>			V
303	Orange Staff Sergeant	<i>Athyma cama</i>			
304	Bhutan Sergeant	<i>Athyma jina</i>			
305	Colour Sergeant	<i>Athyma nefte</i>			
306	Himalayan Sergeant	<i>Athyma opalina</i>			
307	Common Sergeant	<i>Athyma perius</i>			
308	Blackvein Sergeant	<i>Athyma ranga</i>			
309	Staff Sergeant	<i>Athyma selenophora</i>			
310	Small Staff Sergeant	<i>Athyma zeroa</i>			
311	Red Lacewing	<i>Cethosia biblis</i>			
312	Leopard Lacewing	<i>Cethosia cyane</i>			
313	Scarce Tawny Rajah	<i>Charaxes aristogiton</i>			V
314	Tawny Rajah	<i>Charaxes bernardus</i>			
315	Variegated Rajah	<i>Charaxes kahruba</i>			V
316	Yellow Rajah	<i>Charaxes marmax</i>			
317	Tawny Rajah	<i>Charaxes polyxena</i>			
318	Black Rajah	<i>Charaxes solon (= fabius)</i>			
319	Common Maplet	<i>Chersonesia risa</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
320	Large Silverstripe	<i>Chilrena childreni</i>			
321	Large Yeoman	<i>Cirrochroa aoris</i>			
322	Common Yeoman	<i>Cirrochroa tyche</i>			
323	Rustic	<i>Cupha erymanthis</i>			
324	Common Map	<i>Cyrestis thyodamas</i>			
325	Scaece Siren	<i>Diagora nicevillei</i>			E
326	Common Siren	<i>Diagora persimilis</i>			V
327	Constable	<i>Dichoragia nesimachus</i>			
328	Golden Emperor	<i>Dilipa morgiana</i>			
329	Autumn Leaf	<i>Doleschallia bisaltide</i>			
330	Painted Courtesan	<i>Euripus consimilis</i>			V
331	Blue Duchess	<i>Euthalia (Dophla) duda</i>			E
332	Blue Duke	<i>Euthalia (Dophla) durga</i>			S
333	Bronze Duke	<i>Euthalia (Dophla) nara</i>			
334	Grand Duchess	<i>Euthalia (Dophla) patala</i>			
335	Green Duke	<i>Euthalia (Dophla) sahadeva</i>			
336	Common Baron	<i>Euthalia aconthea suddhodana</i>			
337	French Duke	<i>Euthalia franciae</i>			V
338	Common Baron	<i>Euthalia garuda</i>			
339	Gaudy Baron	<i>Euthalia lubentina</i>			
340	Powdered Baron	<i>Euthalia monina</i>			
341	White-edged Blue Baron	<i>Euthalia phemius</i>			S
342	Blue Baron	<i>Euthalia telchina</i>			
343	Highbrown Silverspot	<i>Fabriciana adippe</i>			V
344	Common Silverstripe	<i>Fabriciana kamala</i>			
345	Pasha	<i>Herona marathus</i>			S
346	Circe	<i>Hestina nama</i>			
347	Great Eggfly	<i>Hypolimnas bolina</i>			
348	Danaid Eggfly	<i>Hypolimnas misippus</i>			
349	Queen of Spain Fritillary	<i>Issoria issaea</i>			
350	Orange Oakleaf	<i>Kallima inachus</i>			
351	Blue Admiral	<i>Kaniska canace</i>			
352	Gem Silverspot	<i>Kuekenthaliella gemmata</i>			
353	Mackinnon's Silverspot	<i>Kuekenthaliella mackinnoni</i>			
354	Knight	<i>Lebadea martha</i>			S
355	White Commodore	<i>Limenitis (Sumalia) dudu</i>			
356	Common Commodore	<i>Limenitis (Sumalia) danava</i>			
357	Green Commodore	<i>Limenitis (Sumalia) daraxa</i>			S
358	Bicolour Commodore	<i>Limenitis (Sumalia) zayla</i>			S
359	Scarce White Commodore	<i>Limenitis zulema</i>			V
360	Indian White Admiral	<i>Limenitis trivena</i>			S
361	Blackvein Fritillary	<i>Melitaea arcesia</i>			
362	Silverstreak	<i>Mesoacidalia clara</i>			S
363	Commander	<i>Moduza procris</i>			
364	Yellow Sailer	<i>Neptis ananta</i>			
365	Variegated Sailer	<i>Neptis armandia</i>			
366	Plain Sailer	<i>Neptis cartica</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
367	Clear Sailer	<i>Neptis clinia</i>			
368	Common Sailer	<i>Neptis hylas</i>			
369	Spotted Sailer	<i>Neptis magadha</i>			
370	Himalayan Sailer	<i>Neptis mahendra</i>			
371	Pale Hockeystick Sailer	<i>Neptis manasa</i>			E
372	Small Yellow Sailer	<i>Neptis miah</i>			
373	Broadstick Sailer	<i>Neptis narayana</i>			
374	Burmese Sailer	<i>Neptis nata</i>			
375	Hockeystick Sailer	<i>Neptis nycteus</i>			V
376	Dingy Sailer	<i>Neptis pseudovikasi</i>			S
377	Great Yellow Sailer	<i>Neptis radha</i>			
378	Broad-banded Sailer	<i>Neptis sankara</i>			
379	Pallas Sailer	<i>Neptis sappho</i>			
380	Sullied Sailer	<i>Neptis soma</i>			
381	Tamur Sailer	<i>Neptis tamur</i>			
382	Pale Green Sailer	<i>Neptis zaida</i>			
383	Large Tortoiseshell	<i>Nymphalis xanthomelas</i>			
384	Common Lascar	<i>Pantoporia hordonia</i>			
385	Great Hockeystick Sailer	<i>Phaedyra aspasia</i>			E
386	Short-banded Sailer	<i>Phaedyra columella</i>			
387	Common Leopard	<i>Phalanta phalantha</i>			
388	Nepal Comma	<i>Polygonia agnicula</i>			
389	Swinhoe's Nawab	<i>Polyura agrarius</i>			
390	Pallid Nawab	<i>Polyura arja</i>			
391	Common Nawab	<i>Polyura athamas</i>			
392	Stately Nawab	<i>Polyura dolon</i>			
393	Great Nawab	<i>Polyura eudarnippus</i>			
394	Peacock Pansy	<i>Precis almana</i>			
395	Grey Pansy	<i>Precis atlites</i>			
396	Yellow Pansy	<i>Precis hierta</i>			
397	Chocolate Pansy	<i>Precis iphita</i>			
398	Lemon Pansy	<i>Precis lemonias</i>			
399	Blue Pansy	<i>Precis orithya</i>			
400	Tabby	<i>Pseudergolis wedah</i>			
401	Black Prince	<i>Rohana parisatis</i>			
402	Eastern Courtier	<i>Sephisa chandra</i>			
403	Western Courtier	<i>Sephisa dichroa</i>			
404	Popinjay	<i>Stibochiona nicea</i>			
405	Himalayan Jester	<i>Symbrenthia brabira</i>			S
406	Spotted Jester	<i>Symbrenthia hypselis</i>			
407	Common Jester	<i>Symbrenthia lilaea</i>			
408	Blue-tailed Jester	<i>Symbrenthia niphandia</i>			
409	Baronet	<i>Symphaedra nais</i>			
410	Common Earl	<i>Tanaecia julii</i>			
411	Grey Count	<i>Tanaecia lepidea</i>			
412	Vagrant	<i>Vagrans egista</i>			
413	Painted Lady	<i>Vanessa cardui</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
414	Indian Red Admiral	<i>Vanessa indica</i>			
415	Cruiser	<i>Vindula erota</i>			
AMATHUSIIDAE					
416	Common Duffer	<i>Discophora sondaica</i>			
417	Red Caliph	<i>Enispe euthymius</i>			
418	Northern Jungle Queen	<i>Sticopthalma camadeva</i>			S
419	Jungle Glory	<i>Thaumantis diores</i>			S
SATYRIDAE					
420	Narrow-banded Satyr	<i>Aulocera brahminus</i>			
421	Doherty's Satyr	<i>Aulocera loha</i>			
422	Great Satyr	<i>Aulocera padma</i>			
423	Striated Satyr	<i>Aulocera saraswatti</i>			
424	Common Satyr	<i>Aulocera swaha</i>			
425	Rinced Argus	<i>Callerebia annada</i>			
426	Hybrid Arcus	<i>Callerebia hybrida</i>			
427	Common Argus	<i>Callerebia nirmalla</i>			
428	Pallid Argus	<i>Callerebia scanda</i>			
429	Mustang Heath	<i>Coenonympha amaryllis</i>			S
430	Crebeta	<i>Crebeta lehmanei</i>			E
431	Brown Argus	<i>Dallacha hyagriva</i>			
432	Common Palmfly	<i>Elymnias hypermnestra</i>			
433	Spotted Palmfly	<i>Elymnias malelas</i>			
434	Tiger Palmfly	<i>Elymnias nesaea ?</i>			S
435	Blue-streaked Palmfly	<i>Elymnias patna</i>			S
436	Jejebel Palmfly	<i>Elymnias vasudeva</i>			
437	White-edged Rockbrown	<i>Hipparchia parisatis</i>			S
438	Banded Meadow Brown	<i>Hyponephele lupinus ?</i>			
439	Dark Wall	<i>Lasiommata menava</i>			
440	Common Wall	<i>Lasiommata schakra</i>			
441	Treble Silverstripe	<i>Lethe baladeva</i>			
442	Banded Treebrown	<i>Lethe confusa</i>			
443	Bamboo Treebrown	<i>Lethe europa</i>			
444	Common Forester	<i>Lethe insana</i>			
445	Bamboo Forester	<i>Lethe kansa</i>			
446	Pale Forester	<i>Lethe latiaris</i>			E
447	Common Treebrown	<i>Lethe rohria</i>			
448	Brown Forester	<i>Lethe serbonis</i>			
449	Red-tail Forester	<i>Lethe sinorix</i>			
450	Straight-banded Treebrown	<i>Lethe verma</i>			
451	Black Forester	<i>Lethe vindhya</i>			
452	Common Evening Brown	<i>Melanitis leda</i>			
453	Dark Evening Brown	<i>Melanitis phedima</i>			
454	Great Evening Brown	<i>Melanitis zitenius</i>			V
455	White-bar Bush-brown	<i>Mycalesis anaxias</i>			
456	Lilacine Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis francisca</i>			
457	Moore's Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis heri</i>			
458	Lepcha Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis lepcha</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
459	White-line Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis malsara</i>			
460	Blind-eye Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis mamerta</i>			
461	Dark-brand Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis mineus</i>			
462	Bright-eye Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis nicotia</i>			
463	Common Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis perseus</i>			
464	Wood Mason's Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis suavolens</i>			
465	Long-brand Bushbrown	<i>Mycalesis visala</i>			
466	Angled Red Forester	<i>Nemetis chandica</i>			
467	Common Red Forester	<i>Nemetis (Lethe) mekara</i>			
468	Tailed Labyrinth	<i>Neope bhadra</i>			S
469	Veined Labyrinth	<i>Neope pulaha</i>			
470	Scarce Labyrinth	<i>Neope pulahina</i>			
471	Tamur Labyrinth	<i>Neope pulahoides</i>			S
472	Tigerbrown	<i>Orinoma damaris</i>			
473	Junglebrown	<i>Orsotioena medus</i>			
474	Nepal Argus	<i>Paralasa nepalica</i>			V
475	Sikkim Mountain Satyr	<i>Paroeneis sikkimensis</i>			
476	Mountain Satyr	<i>Paroeneis pumilus</i>			
477	Dusky Labyrinth	<i>Patala yama</i>			
478	Small Tawny Wall	<i>Raphicera moorei</i>			
479	Large Tawny Wall	<i>Raphicera satricus</i>			S
480	Common Three-ring	<i>Ypthima asterope</i>			
481	Jewel Four-ring	<i>Ypthima avanta</i>			
482	Common Five-ring	<i>Ypthima baldus</i>			
483	Confusing Three-ring	<i>Ypthima confusa</i>			
484	Hannington's Five-ring	<i>Ypthima hanningtoni</i>			S
485	Common Four-ring	<i>Ypthima huebneri</i>			
486	Western Five-ring	<i>Ypthima indecora</i>			S
487	Lesser Three-ring	<i>Ypthima inica</i>			
488	Kashmir Four-ring	<i>Ypthima kasmira</i>			
489	Large Three-ring	<i>Ypthima nareda</i>			
490	Newar Three-ring	<i>Ypthima newara</i>			
491	Himalayan Four-ring	<i>Ypthima parasakra</i>			S
492	Himalayan Five-ring	<i>Ypthima sakra</i>			
493	Small Jewel Four-ring	<i>Ypthima singala</i>			
494	Small Golden Fork	<i>Zophoessa atkinsoni</i>			V
495	Large Golden Fork	<i>Zophoessa goalpara</i>			
496	Small Silver Fork	<i>Zophoessa jalaurida</i>			
497	Banded Woodbrown	<i>Zophoessa maitrya</i>			
498	Yellow Woodbrown	<i>Zophoessa nicetas</i>			S
499	Small Woodbrown	<i>Zophoessa nicetella</i>			
500	Scarce Woodbrown	<i>Zophoessa siderea</i>			S
501	Common Woodbrown	<i>Zophoessa sidonis</i>			
502	Lilacfork	<i>Zophoessa sura</i>			
503	Spotted Mystic	<i>Zophoessa tristigma ?</i>			S
DANAIDAE					
504	Plain Tiger	<i>Danaus chrysippus</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
505	Common Tiger	<i>Danaus genutia</i>			
506	Chestnut Tiger	<i>Danaus sita</i>			
507	Long-banded Blue Crow	<i>Euploea algea</i>			
508	Common Indian Crow	<i>Euploea core</i>			
509	Magpie Crow	<i>Euploea diocletianus</i>			S
510	Blue King Crow	<i>Euploea klugii</i>			S
511	Blue-spotted Crow	<i>Euploea midamus</i>			S
512	Striped Blue Crow	<i>Euploea mulciber</i>			
513	Double-branded Crow	<i>Euploea sylvester</i>			S
514	Glassy Tiger	<i>Parantica aglea</i>			
515	Chocolate Tiger	<i>Parantica melaneus</i>			
516	Talbot's Chestnut Tiger	<i>Parantica pedonga</i>			
517	Chestnut Tiger	<i>Parantica tytia</i>			
518	Blue Glassy Tiger	<i>Tirumala limniace</i>			
519	Dark Blue Tiger	<i>Tirumala septentrionis</i>			
HESPERIIDAE					
520	Dingy Scrub Hopper	<i>Aeromachus dubius</i>			
521	Grey Scrub Hopper	<i>Aeromachus jhora</i>			
522	Spotted Scrub Hopper	<i>Aeromachus kali</i>			S
523	Veined Scrub Hopper	<i>Aeromachus stigmatus</i>			
524	Bush Hopper	<i>Ampittia dioscorides</i>			
525	Chocolate Demon	<i>Ancistroides nigrita</i>			
526	Atkinson's Bob	<i>Arnetta atkinsoni</i>			
527	Forest Hopper	<i>Astictopterus jama</i>			
528	Brown Awl	<i>Badamia exclamationis</i>			
529	Paintbrush Swift	<i>Baoris farri</i>			
530	Figure-of-eight Swift	<i>Baoris pagana</i>			
531	Pencil Swift	<i>Baoris penicillata</i>			
532	Hedge Hopper	<i>Baracus vittatus</i>			S
533	Small Green Awlet	<i>Bibasis amara</i>			
534	Orange Awlet	<i>Bibasis harisa</i>			S
535	Orange Awl	<i>Bibasis jaina</i>			
536	Banded Orange Awl	<i>Bibasis oedipodea</i>			
537	Orange-tail Awl	<i>Bibasis sena</i>			
538	Green Awl	<i>Bibasis vasutana</i>			
539	Bevan's Swift	<i>Borbo bevani</i>			
540	Rice Swift	<i>Borbo cinnara</i>			
541	Colon Swift	<i>Caltoris cahira</i>			
542	Blank Swift	<i>Caltoris kumara</i>			S
543	Tufted Swift	<i>Caltoris plebeia</i>			S
544	Sirius Swift	<i>Caltoris sirius</i>			
545	Purple Swift	<i>Caltoris tulsi</i>			
546	Striped Dawnfly	<i>Capila jayadeva</i>			S
547	Lidderdales Dawnfly	<i>Capila lidderdalei</i>			E
548	Fringed Dawnfly	<i>Capila penicillatum</i>			V
549	Spotted Golden Angle	<i>Caprona agama</i>			
550	Capona Angle	<i>Caprona alida</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
551	Orange & Silver Mountain Hopper	<i>Carterocephalus avanti</i>			
552	Himalayan Yellow-banded Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus dhanada</i>			
553	Common Spotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus leucocera</i>			
554	Himalayan Spotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus munda</i>			
555	Large Spotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus patula</i>			S
556	Mussoorie Spotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus pero</i>			S
557	Bengal Spotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus putra</i>			S
558	Tytler's Multispotted Flat	<i>Celaenorrhinus ratna</i>			
559	Plan Palm Dart	<i>Cephrenes chrysozona</i>			
560	Olive Flat	<i>Chamunda chamunda</i>			S
561	Japanese Awlking	<i>Choaspes benjaminii</i>			
562	Hooked Awlking	<i>Choaspes heximanthus</i>			
563	Indian Walking	<i>Choaspes xanthopogon</i>			
564	Brown Pied Flat	<i>Coladenia agnioides</i>			V
565	Tricolour Pied Flat	<i>Coladenia indrani</i>			
566	Tawny Angle	<i>Ctenoptilum vasava</i>			S
567	Wax Dart	<i>Cupitha purreea</i>			
568	Hairy Angle	<i>Darpa hanria</i>			S
569	Palm Redeye	<i>Erionota thrax</i>			
570	Sikkim Palm Dart	<i>Erionota torus</i>			
571	Giant Red-eye	<i>Gangara thyrsis</i>			S
572	Common Yellow-breasted Flat	<i>Gerosis bhagava</i>			
573	Dusky Yellow-breasted Flat	<i>Gerosis phisara</i>			
574	Elwes' (Evans) Ace	<i>Halpe filda</i>			V
575	Indian Ace	<i>Halpe homolea</i>			
576	Plain Ace	<i>Halpe kumara</i>			
577	Moore's Ace	<i>Halpe porus</i>			
578	Banded Ace	<i>Halpe zema</i>			
579	Slate Awl	<i>Hosora anura</i>			
580	Common Awl	<i>Hosora badra</i>			
581	Common Banded Awl	<i>Hosora chromus</i>			
582	Tree Flitter	<i>Hyarotis adrastus</i>			
583	Chestnut Bob	<i>Iambrix salsala</i>			
584	Dark Velvet Bob	<i>Koruthaialos butleri</i>			S
585	Marbled Flat	<i>Lobocla liliana</i>			
586	Common Redeye	<i>Matapa aria</i>			
587	Fringed Redeye	<i>Matapa cresta</i>			S
588	Grey Band Red-eye	<i>Matapa druna</i>			S
589	Purple Red-eye	<i>Matapa purpurescens</i>			V
590	Black-veined Red-eye	<i>Matapa sasivarna</i>			S
591	Yellow Flat	<i>Mooreana trichoneura</i>			S
592	Restricted Demon	<i>Notocrypta curvifascia</i>			
593	Spotted Demon	<i>Notocrypta feisthamelii</i>			
594	Himalayan Darter	<i>Ochiodes brahma</i>			
595	Tiger Hopper	<i>Ochus subvittatus</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
596	Chestnut Angle	<i>Odontoptilum angulata</i>			
597	Common Dartlet	<i>Oriens gola</i>			
598	Ceylon Dartlet	<i>Oriens goloides</i>			
599	Sumatran Swift	<i>Parnara apostata</i>			S
600	Straight Swift	<i>Parnara guttata</i>			
601	Ceylon Swift	<i>Parnara bada</i>			
602	Massoorie Bush Bob	<i>Pedesta masuriensis</i>			
603	Brown Bush Bob	<i>Pedesta pandita</i>			S
604	Bengal Swift	<i>Pelopidas agna</i>			
605	Great Swift	<i>Pelopidas assamensis</i>			
606	Conjoined Swift	<i>Pelopidas conjunctus</i>			
607	Small Branded Swift	<i>Pelopidas mathias</i>			
608	Large Branded Swift	<i>Pelopidas sinensis</i>			
609	Dark Straw Ace	<i>Pithauria murdava</i>			S
610	Light Straw Ace	<i>Pithauria stramineipennis</i>			
611	Himalayan Swift	<i>Polytremis discreta</i>			
612	Yellow -spot Swift	<i>Polytremis eltola</i>			
613	Contiguous Swift	<i>Polytremis lubricans</i>			
614	Chinese Dart	<i>Potanthus confucius</i>			
615	Himalayan Dart	<i>Potanthus dara</i>			
616	Branded Sikkim Dart	<i>Potanthus mara</i>			V
617	Pale Dart	<i>Potanthus pallida</i>			
618	Formosan Dart	<i>Potanthus pava</i>			S
619	Broad Bident Dart	<i>Potanthus trachala</i>			
620	Palni Dart	<i>Potanthus palnia</i>			
621	Sikkim Dart	<i>Potanthus nestia</i>			
622	Common Indian Dart	<i>Potanthus pseudomaesa</i>			
623	Fulvous Pied Flat	<i>Pseudocoladenia dan</i>			
624	Nepal Skipper	<i>Pyrgus nepalensis</i>			S
625	Common Small Flat	<i>Sarangesa dasahara</i>			
626	Spotted Small Flat	<i>Sarangesa purendra</i>			
627	Large White Flat	<i>Satarupa gopala</i>			S
628	Tytler's White Flat	<i>Satarupa zulla</i>			V
629	Forest Bob	<i>Scobura cephalia</i>			S
630	Tufted Ace	<i>Sebastronyma dolopia</i>			
631	Himalayan White Flat	<i>Seseria dohertyi</i>			
632	Graham's Ace	<i>Sovia grahami</i>			
633	Chequered (Lucas) Ace	<i>Sovia lucasii</i>			S
634	Indian Skipper	<i>Spialia galba</i>			
635	Grass Bob	<i>Suada swerga</i>			S
636	Indian Palm Bob	<i>Suastus gremius</i>			
637	Evans' Snow Flat	<i>Tagiades cohaerens</i>			S
638	Suffused Snow Flat	<i>Tagiades gana</i>			
639	Water Snow Flat	<i>Tagiades litigiosa</i>			
640	Spotted Snow Flat	<i>Tagiades menaka</i>			
641	Large Snow Flat	<i>Tagiades parra</i>			
642	Himalayan Grass Dart	<i>Taractrocera danna</i>			

Annex 2.3 Butterfly

SN	FAMILY/COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	CITES	IUCN	NRDB
643	Common Grass Dart	<i>Taractrocera maevius</i>			
644	Dark Palm Dart	<i>Telicota bambusae</i>			
645	Pale Palm Dart	<i>Telicota colon</i>			
646	Plotz Palm Dart	<i>Telicota ohara</i>			S
647	Garhwal Ace	<i>Thoressa aina</i>			
648	Olive Ace	<i>Thoressa gupta</i>			
649	Grass Demon	<i>Udaspes folus</i>			
650	Purple-spotted Flitter	<i>Zographetus ogygia ?</i>			S
651	Purple And Gold Flitter	<i>Zographetus satwa ?</i>			
Sources: Smith (1994), Thapa (1998) & Per. Comm. Khanal B. (2006)					

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
1	<i>Eusemia adularix</i>	Agaristidae (=Phalaenoididae)
2	<i>Eusemia amatrix</i>	Agaristidae (=Phalaenoididae)
3	<i>Eusemia dentatrix</i>	Agaristidae (=Phalaenoididae)
4	<i>Eusemia maculatrix</i>	Agaristidae (=Phalaenoididae)
5	<i>Eusemia victrix</i>	Agaristidae (=Phalaenoididae)
6	<i>Agrisius ramelana</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
7	<i>Agylla nepalica</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
8	<i>Amsacta albistriga</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
9	<i>Arctia orientalis</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
10	<i>Areas galactina</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
11	<i>Argina argus</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
12	<i>Asota caricae</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
13	<i>Asura dharmia</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
14	<i>Callimorpha nyctemerata</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
15	<i>Callimorpha principalis</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
16	<i>Chionoema arama</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
17	<i>Chionoema bellissima</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
18	<i>Chionoema bianca</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
19	<i>Chionoema lobbicheri</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
20	<i>Chrysaeglia magnifica</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
21	<i>Chrysorabdia aurantica</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
22	<i>Chrysorabdia viridata</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
23	<i>Creatonotus emittens</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
24	<i>Creatonotus gangis</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
25	<i>Creatonotus transiens</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
26	<i>Cyana effracta</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
27	<i>Cyana puella</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
28	<i>Deiopia pulchelle</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
29	<i>Diacrisia leopardina</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
30	<i>Diacrisia multigutta</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
31	<i>Diacrisia obliquivitta</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
32	<i>Diacrisia rhodophila uniinea</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
33	<i>Diacrisia rubitincta</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
34	<i>Diacrisia stigmata</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
35	<i>Dolgoma obliterans</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
36	<i>Estigmene quadriramosa</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
37	<i>Lithosia griseola</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
38	<i>Lithosia vagesa</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
39	<i>Macrobrochis gigas</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
40	<i>Micrarctia mustangbhoti</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
41	<i>Miltochrista obsoleta</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
42	<i>Miltochrista pallida tapaishanica</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
43	<i>Nyctemera plagifera</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
44	<i>Nyctemera varians</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
45	<i>Spilosoma casignetum</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
46	<i>Spilosoma multiguttatum</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)
47	<i>Tyana pustulifera</i>	Arctiidae (Lithosiidae)

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
48	<i>Bombyx mori</i>	<i>Bombycidae</i>
49	<i>Brahmaea hearseyi</i>	<i>Brahmaeidae</i>
50	<i>Brahmaea wallichii</i>	<i>Brahmaeidae</i>
51	<i>Zeuera sp. indet. (pyrina?)</i>	<i>Cossidae</i>
52	<i>Agnidra discipilaria</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
53	<i>Agnidra specularia</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
54	<i>Agnidra vinacea</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
55	<i>Callidrepana patrana patrana</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
56	<i>Ditrigona diana</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
57	<i>Ditrigona furvicosta</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
58	<i>Ditrigona media</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
59	<i>Ditrigona mytilata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
60	<i>Ditrigona obliquilinea obliquilinea</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
61	<i>Ditrigona sericea</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
62	<i>Ditrigona spatulata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
63	<i>Ditrigona triangularia</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
64	<i>Drepana dispalata dispalata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
65	<i>Drepana innotata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
66	<i>Drepana pallida pallida</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
67	<i>Drepana rufofasciata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
68	<i>Euchera substigmata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
69	<i>Hyalospectra hyalinata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
70	<i>Macrauzata fenestraria</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
71	<i>Macrocilix mysticata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
72	<i>Macrocilix orbiferata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
73	<i>Microblepsis prunicolor</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
74	<i>Microblepsis violacea</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
75	<i>Nordstroemia argenteiceps</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
76	<i>Nordstroemia bicostata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
77	<i>Nordstroemia lilacina</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
78	<i>Nordstroemia vira</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
79	<i>Oreta ancora</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
80	<i>Oreta andrema</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
81	<i>Oreta obtusa obtusa</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
82	<i>Oreta pavaca pavaca</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
83	<i>Oreta sanguinea</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
84	<i>Oreta sp. indet</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
85	<i>Oreta vatama</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
86	<i>Paralbara muscularia</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
87	<i>Spica luteola</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
88	<i>Teldenia vestigiata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
89	<i>Thymistadopsis trilinearia</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
90	<i>Thymistadopsis undulifera</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
91	<i>Thymistida tripunctata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
92	<i>Tridrepana adelpha</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
93	<i>Tridrepana albonotata</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>
94	<i>Tridrepana astralaina</i>	<i>Drepanidae</i>

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
95	<i>Tridrepana clinala</i>	Drepanidae
96	<i>Tridrepana fulva</i>	Drepanidae
97	<i>Tridrepana rubromarginata indica</i>	Drepanidae
98	<i>Tridrepana sadana</i>	Drepanidae
99	<i>Eupterote fabia undata</i>	Eupterotidae
100	<i>Eupterote geminata</i>	Eupterotidae
101	<i>Eupterote lineosa</i>	Eupterotidae
102	<i>Ganisa postica</i>	Eupterotidae
103	<i>Palirisa cervina</i>	Eupterotidae
104	<i>Caryocolum nepalense</i>	Gelechiidae
105	<i>Corcyra cephalonica</i>	Gelechiidae
106	<i>Empista palaeartica</i>	Gelechiidae
107	<i>Ephysternis dierli</i>	Gelechiidae
108	<i>Gnorimoschema heliopa</i>	Gelechiidae
109	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i>	Gelechiidae
110	<i>Phthorimaea operculata</i>	Gelechiidae
111	<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	Gelechiidae
112	<i>Abraxas aesiopsis</i>	Geometridae
113	<i>Abraxas alpestris</i>	Geometridae
114	<i>Abraxas aphorista</i>	Geometridae
115	<i>Abraxas gunsana</i>	Geometridae
116	<i>Abraxas harutai</i>	Geometridae
117	<i>Abraxas irrorata</i>	Geometridae
118	<i>Abraxas kanoi</i>	Geometridae
119	<i>Abraxas martaria</i>	Geometridae
120	<i>Abraxas neomartaria</i>	Geometridae
121	<i>Abraxas nepalensis</i>	Geometridae
122	<i>Abraxas nepalilluminata</i>	Geometridae
123	<i>Abraxas nigrivena</i>	Geometridae
124	<i>Abraxas paucinotata</i>	Geometridae
125	<i>Abraxas picaria</i>	Geometridae
126	<i>Abraxas shigeruae</i>	Geometridae
127	<i>Abraxas superpicaria</i>	Geometridae
128	<i>Alcis cosmeta</i>	Geometridae
129	<i>Alcis leucophaea</i>	Geometridae
130	<i>Alcis lobbichleri</i>	Geometridae
131	<i>Alcis sp. A</i>	Geometridae
132	<i>Alcis sp. B</i>	Geometridae
133	<i>Alcis sp. C</i>	Geometridae
134	<i>Alcis sp. D</i>	Geometridae
135	<i>Alcis sp. E</i>	Geometridae
136	<i>Amnesicoma simplex</i>	Geometridae
137	<i>Anonychia grisea</i>	Geometridae
138	<i>Arichanna biquadrata</i>	Geometridae
139	<i>Arichanna commixta</i>	Geometridae
140	<i>Arichanna flavinigra</i>	Geometridae
141	<i>Arichanna flavosparsa</i>	Geometridae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
142	<i>Arichanna himalayensis</i>	Geometridae
143	<i>Arichanna lapsariata consocia</i>	Geometridae
144	<i>Arichanna maculata</i>	Geometridae
145	<i>Arichanna plagifera</i>	Geometridae
146	<i>Arichanna ramosa ramosa</i>	Geometridae
147	<i>Arichanna rubrivena</i>	Geometridae
148	<i>Arichanna sparsa</i>	Geometridae
149	<i>Arichanna tenebraria</i>	Geometridae
150	<i>Arichanna violacea</i>	Geometridae
151	<i>Biston cognataria</i>	Geometridae
152	<i>Biston falcata</i>	Geometridae
153	<i>Boarmia bhumitra</i>	Geometridae
154	<i>Boarmia bisinuata</i>	Geometridae
155	<i>Boarmia duplex</i>	Geometridae
156	<i>Boarmia imparata</i>	Geometridae
157	<i>Boarmia xanthozonea</i>	Geometridae
158	<i>Buzura suppressaria</i>	Geometridae
159	<i>Callabraxas trigoniplaga</i>	Geometridae
160	<i>Callerrinnys obliquilinea</i>	Geometridae
161	<i>Calocalpe acis</i>	Geometridae
162	<i>Calocalpe alternata epiodes</i>	Geometridae
163	<i>Calocalpe confusoria epiocosma</i>	Geometridae
164	<i>Calocalpe dubiosata</i>	Geometridae
165	<i>Calocalpe empodia</i>	Geometridae
166	<i>Calocalpe grisearia</i>	Geometridae
167	<i>Calocalpe melanoplaga</i>	Geometridae
168	<i>Calocalpe titubata</i>	Geometridae
169	<i>Ceruncina retractaria</i>	Geometridae
170	<i>Chlorissa distinctaria laeta</i>	Geometridae
171	<i>Chrysocraspeda sanguinea</i>	Geometridae
172	<i>Cleora vialis</i>	Geometridae
173	<i>Colostygia albigirata</i>	Geometridae
174	<i>Comibaena delineata</i>	Geometridae
175	<i>Dilina vexillaria</i>	Geometridae
176	<i>Diplurodea vestita</i>	Geometridae
177	<i>Electrophaes rhacophora</i>	Geometridae
178	<i>Entephria luteolata</i>	Geometridae
179	<i>Entephria poliotaria</i>	Geometridae
180	<i>Euphyia goniodes</i>	Geometridae
181	<i>Euphyia mediovittaria</i>	Geometridae
182	<i>Eupithecia lobbichlerata</i>	Geometridae
183	<i>Eupithecia mustangata</i>	Geometridae
184	<i>Eupithecia nepalata</i>	Geometridae
185	<i>Eupithecia pengata</i>	Geometridae
186	<i>Eupithecia propoxydata</i>	Geometridae
187	<i>Eustroma disrupta</i>	Geometridae
188	<i>Gnophos accipitraria</i>	Geometridae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
189	<i>Gnophos calliceros</i>	Geometridae
190	<i>Gnophos rufitinctaria</i>	Geometridae
191	<i>Gnophos sp. A</i>	Geometridae
192	<i>Gonodontis urania</i>	Geometridae
193	<i>Hastina gemmifera</i>	Geometridae
194	<i>Hemistola alboneura</i>	Geometridae
195	<i>Herisme nigrovittata</i>	Geometridae
196	<i>Heterolocha epicyrta</i>	Geometridae
197	<i>Heterolocha obliquaria</i>	Geometridae
198	<i>Kuldscha lobbichleri</i>	Geometridae
199	<i>Loxaspilates hastigera</i>	Geometridae
200	<i>Medasina oblitterata</i>	Geometridae
201	<i>Naxa textilis</i>	Geometridae
202	<i>Nemoria dentata</i>	Geometridae
203	<i>Neotephria ramalaria</i>	Geometridae
204	<i>Opisthograptis mimulina</i>	Geometridae
205	<i>Ourapteryx sp. A</i>	Geometridae
206	<i>Ourapteryx sp. B</i>	Geometridae
207	<i>Percnia belluaria</i>	Geometridae
208	<i>Percnia felinaria</i>	Geometridae
209	<i>Perizoma amblyodes</i>	Geometridae
210	<i>Perizoma antisticta leucatma</i>	Geometridae
211	<i>Perizoma molybda</i>	Geometridae
212	<i>Photoscotosia amplicata</i>	Geometridae
213	<i>Photoscotosia fulguritis</i>	Geometridae
214	<i>Photoscotosia miniosata</i>	Geometridae
215	<i>Photoscotosia postmutata</i>	Geometridae
216	<i>Physetobasis griseipennis</i>	Geometridae
217	<i>Scopula butyroza</i>	Geometridae
218	<i>Scopula detentata</i>	Geometridae
219	<i>Scopula incanata</i>	Geometridae
220	<i>Scopula pallida</i>	Geometridae
221	<i>Stamnodes depeculata lamarum</i>	Geometridae
222	<i>Sterrhia inaudax</i>	Geometridae
223	<i>Thalassodes avicularia</i>	Geometridae
224	<i>Thalassodes quadraria</i>	Geometridae
225	<i>Thalassodes sanguilineata</i>	Geometridae
226	<i>Thera consimilis</i>	Geometridae
227	<i>Thera tephroptilus</i>	Geometridae
228	<i>Trizodes polioxysta</i>	Geometridae
229	<i>Urapteryx primularis</i>	Geometridae
230	<i>Venusia sikkimensis</i>	Geometridae
231	<i>Xanthorhoe saturata</i>	Geometridae
232	<i>Artifodia himalaica</i>	Gracillariidae
233	<i>Artifodia strigulata Kumata</i>	Gracillariidae
234	<i>Dekeidoryxis asynacta</i>	Gracillariidae
235	<i>Dekeidoryxis maesae</i>	Gracillariidae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
236	<i>Monocercops nepalensis</i>	Gracillariidae
237	<i>Monocercops resplendens</i>	Gracillariidae
238	<i>Monocercops triangulata</i>	Gracillariidae
239	<i>Hepialiscus nepalensis</i>	Hepialidae
240	<i>Palpifer falkneri</i>	Hepialidae
241	<i>Thitarodes danieli</i>	Hepialidae
242	<i>Thitarodes dierli</i>	Hepialidae
243	<i>Thitarodes eberti</i>	Hepialidae
244	<i>Bhima undulosa</i>	Lasiocampidae
245	<i>Chilena similis</i>	Lasiocampidae
246	<i>Malacosoma parallela</i>	Lasiocampidae
247	<i>Metanastria ampla</i>	Lasiocampidae
248	<i>Metanastria repanda</i>	Lasiocampidae
249	<i>Odonestis plagifera</i>	Lasiocampidae
250	<i>Paralebeda plagifera</i>	Lasiocampidae
251	<i>Amaloxestis artringens</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
252	<i>Amaloxestis nepalensis</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
253	<i>Crocogma isocola</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
254	<i>Deltoplastis gypsopeda</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
255	<i>Eccedoxa lysimopa</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
256	<i>Eridachtha guttifera</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
257	<i>Frisilia sulcata</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
258	<i>Homaloxestis cholopsis</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
259	<i>Homaloxestis cicatrix</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
260	<i>Homaloxestis horridens</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
261	<i>Homaloxestis plocamandra</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
262	<i>Homaloxestis xylotripta</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
263	<i>Hygroplasta lygaea</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
264	<i>Hyperochtha hoplophora</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
265	<i>Lecithocera aspergata</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
266	<i>Lecithocera catacnepha</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
267	<i>Lecithocera dierli</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
268	<i>Lecithocera flavicosta</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
269	<i>Lecithocera flavofusa</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
270	<i>Lecithocera nepalica</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
271	<i>Lecithocera nepheloschema</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
272	<i>Lecithocera parenthesis</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
273	<i>Ilioparsis effulgens</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
274	<i>Siderostigma symbolica</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
275	<i>Tegenocharis tenebrans</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
276	<i>Torodora arcifera</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
277	<i>Torodora convexa</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
278	<i>Torodora defracta</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
279	<i>Torodora dinosigna</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
280	<i>Torodora forsteri</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
281	<i>Torodora macrosigna</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)
282	<i>Torodora orocola</i>	Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
283	<i>Torodora retardata</i>	<i>Lecithoceridae (Timyridae)</i>
284	<i>Belippa thoracica</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
285	<i>Cania bilineata</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
286	<i>Chalcoscelides castaneipars</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
287	<i>Iragoides crispa</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
288	<i>Latoia argentilinea</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
289	<i>Latoia hilaris</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
290	<i>Latoia pastoralis</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
291	<i>Miresa argentifera</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
292	<i>Miresa bracteata bracteata</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
293	<i>Monema coralina</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
294	<i>Parasa gentilis</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
295	<i>Parasa herbifera</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
296	<i>Phocoderma velutina</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
297	<i>Scopelodes venosa</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
298	<i>Scopelodes vulpina</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
299	<i>Squamosa ocellata</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
300	<i>Susica pallida</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
301	<i>Tetraphleba brevilinea</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
302	<i>Thosea sp. indet.</i>	<i>Limacodidae</i>
303	<i>Aroa nepalensis</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
304	<i>Daplasa irrorata</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
305	<i>Dasychira grotei</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
306	<i>Dasychira mendosa</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
307	<i>Dasychira pennatula</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
308	<i>Dasychira tenebrosa</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
309	<i>Euproctis conistica</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
310	<i>Euproctis dispersa</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
311	<i>Euproctis fulvinigra</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
312	<i>Euproctis latifascia</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
313	<i>Euproctis plagiata</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
314	<i>Euproctis plana</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
315	<i>Euproctis varians</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
316	<i>Euproctis vitellina</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
317	<i>Hemerocampa sp. indet.</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
318	<i>Laelia litura</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
319	<i>Leucoma divisa</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
320	<i>Lymantria concolor</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
321	<i>Mandera caligramma</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
322	<i>Orgyia postica</i>	<i>Lymantriidae (Liparidae, Ocneriidae)</i>
323	<i>Abrostola anophioides</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
324	<i>Abrostola suishatyonis roberti</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
325	<i>Acanthoplusia tarassota</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
326	<i>Achaea janata</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
327	<i>Agrotis fraterna</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
328	<i>Agrotis intracta</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>
329	<i>Agrotis segetis</i>	<i>Noctuidae (Agrotidae)</i>

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
330	<i>Agrotis ypsilon</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
331	<i>Amathes agalma</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
332	<i>Amathes forsteri</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
333	<i>Amathes hemitragidia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
334	<i>Amathes lobbichleri</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
335	<i>Amathes tenuis nepalensis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
336	<i>Anadevidia peponis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
337	<i>Anomis flava</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
338	<i>Anomis mesogona</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
339	<i>Anuga lunulata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
340	<i>Apamea exstincta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
341	<i>Apatele indica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
342	<i>Arcyophara ictérica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
343	<i>Artena dotata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
344	<i>Auchmis intermedia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
345	<i>Auchmis paucinotata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
346	<i>Auchmis subdetersa</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
347	<i>Autographa argyrosigna</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
348	<i>Autographa crypta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
349	<i>Autographa nigrisigna</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
350	<i>Autographa phokhara</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
351	<i>Autographa purpureofusca</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
352	<i>Axylia putristriseriata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
353	<i>Blepharita adusta adjuncta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
354	<i>Blepharita flavistigma</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
355	<i>Blepharita niveiplaga</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
356	<i>Blepharosis bryocharis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
357	<i>Blepharosis paspa coctilis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
358	<i>Bryopolia centralasiae</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
359	<i>Busseola hirsuta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
360	<i>Calloplistria indica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
361	<i>Calloplistria placodoides</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
362	<i>Calloplistria reticulata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
363	<i>Callyna jugaria</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
364	<i>Calpe bicolor</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
365	<i>Calpe minuticornis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
366	<i>Calpe ophideroides</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
367	<i>Caradrina himalayica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
368	<i>Catephia leucomelas</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
369	<i>Catephia melanica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
370	<i>Catocala sponsalis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
371	<i>Cetola dentata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
372	<i>Chrysodeixis acuta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
373	<i>Chrysodeixis eriosoma</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
374	<i>Cocytodes coerulea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
375	<i>Conservula indica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
376	<i>Cosmia restituta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
377	<i>Craterestra? bifascia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
378	<i>Ctenoplusia albostrata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
379	<i>Ctenoplusia furcifera</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
380	<i>Ctenoplusia placida</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
381	<i>Cucullia pullata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
382	<i>Diarsia stictica viaria</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
383	<i>Diarsia? orophila</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
384	<i>Dichromia trigonalis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
385	<i>Diphtherocome fasciata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
386	<i>Discestra furca</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
387	<i>Earias insulana</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
388	<i>Erebophasma satanas</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
389	<i>Erythroplusia pyropia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
390	<i>Eublemma olivacea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
391	<i>Euplexidia violascens</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
392	<i>Euxoa amorpha</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
393	<i>Euxoa hyperythra</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
394	<i>Euxoa hypochlora</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
395	<i>Euxoa inexpectata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
396	<i>Euxoa islandica rossica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
397	<i>Hadena eximia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
398	<i>Haderonia culta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
399	<i>Haderonia praecipua</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
400	<i>Haderonia subarschanica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
401	<i>Hadulipolia odiosa</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
402	<i>Heliophobus texturata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
403	<i>Heliothis armigera</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
404	<i>Hermonassa callista</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
405	<i>Hermonassa cherotidia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
406	<i>Hermonassa chryserythra</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
407	<i>Hermonassa cyanerthra</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
408	<i>Hermonassa macrotheca</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
409	<i>Hermonassa oxyspilla</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
410	<i>Hermonassa phenax</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
411	<i>Hermonassa psilodora</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
412	<i>Hermonassa tamsi</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
413	<i>Kerala punctilineata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
414	<i>Laphgma exigua</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
415	<i>Lasionycta extricta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
416	<i>Lasionycta satanella</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
417	<i>Leucania sp. indet</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
418	<i>Lithacodia plumbitincta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
419	<i>Macdunnoughia jessica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
420	<i>Macdunnoughia ornatissima</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
421	<i>Macdunnoughia semivitta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
422	<i>Maurilia iconica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
423	<i>Mythimma dharmia</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
424	<i>Mythimma sp. indet</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
425	<i>Mythimma tamsi</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
426	<i>Mythimma undina</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
427	<i>Ochropleura despecta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
428	<i>Ochropleura herculea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
429	<i>Oraesia emarginata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
430	<i>Perigea illecta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
431	<i>Perissandria brevirami</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
432	<i>Perissandria sheljuzhkoi</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
433	<i>Plecoptera bilinealis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
434	<i>Plecoptera griseifusa</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
435	<i>Plusia nigriluna</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
436	<i>Plusia ochreatea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
437	<i>Plusia pannosa</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
438	<i>Polia altaica monotona</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
439	<i>Polia mortua</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
440a	<i>Protexarnis confinis anthracina</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
440b	<i>Protexarnis confinis persica</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
441	<i>Rhyacia mirabilis nepalensis</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
442	<i>Scotia fraterna</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
443	<i>Scotia segetum</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
444	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
445	<i>Sideridis egena</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
446	<i>Sideridis simplex</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
447	<i>Siglophora ferreilutea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
448	<i>Spodoptera litura</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
449	<i>Sypna cyanivitta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
450	<i>Timora cruentata</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
451	<i>Timora tosta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
452	<i>Trachaea auriplena</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
453	<i>Trichoplusia daubei</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
454	<i>Trichoplusia intermixta</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
455	<i>Trichoplusia orichalcea</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
456	<i>Trichosea champa</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
457	<i>Trigonodes ino</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
458	<i>Xestia c-nigrum</i>	Noctuidae (Agrotidae)
459	<i>Celama dupliciliana</i>	Nolidae (Arctiidae)
460	<i>Celama polia</i>	Nolidae (Arctiidae)
461	<i>Celama sikkima</i>	Nolidae (Arctiidae)
462	<i>Celama sp. indet.</i>	Nolidae (Arctiidae)
463	<i>Roeselia sp. indet</i>	Nolidae (Arctiidae)
464	<i>Acmeshachia albifascia</i>	Notodontidae
465	<i>Acmeshachia gigantea</i>	Notodontidae
466	<i>Allata indistincta</i>	Notodontidae
467	<i>Allodonta naha</i>	Notodontidae
468	<i>Allodonta sikkima</i>	Notodontidae
469	<i>Antheua servula</i>	Notodontidae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
470	<i>Apela divisa</i>	Notodontidae
471	<i>Baradesa lithosioides</i>	Notodontidae
472	<i>Baradesa omissa</i>	Notodontidae
473	<i>Benbowia dudgeoni</i>	Notodontidae
474	<i>Besaia basistriga</i>	Notodontidae
475	<i>Besaia rubiginea</i>	Notodontidae
476	<i>Bireta longivitta</i>	Notodontidae
477	<i>Cerura birmanica</i>	Notodontidae
478	<i>Chokaia pictibasis</i>	Notodontidae
479	<i>Cleapa latifascia</i>	Notodontidae
480	<i>Clostera anachoreta</i>	Notodontidae
481	<i>Clostera anastomosis orientalis</i>	Notodontidae
482	<i>Clostera pallida</i>	Notodontidae
483	<i>Clostera pigra ferruginea</i>	Notodontidae
484	<i>Cnethodonta grisescens</i>	Notodontidae
485	<i>Damata longipennis</i>	Notodontidae
486	<i>Disparia obliquiplaga</i>	Notodontidae
487	<i>Dudusa sphingiformis</i>	Notodontidae
488	<i>Euhampsonia niveiceps</i>	Notodontidae
489	<i>Eushachia aurata</i>	Notodontidae
490	<i>Eutornopera argentifascia</i>	Notodontidae
491	<i>Fentonia ocypete</i>	Notodontidae
492	<i>Fentonia tenebrosa</i>	Notodontidae
493	<i>Formotensha basalis</i>	Notodontidae
494	<i>Gangarides roseus</i>	Notodontidae
495	<i>Gargetta costigera</i>	Notodontidae
496	<i>Hexafrenum tenebrosum</i>	Notodontidae
497	<i>Honveda fasciata</i>	Notodontidae
498	<i>Hupodonta pulcherrima</i>	Notodontidae
499	<i>Hyperaeschra ochropis</i>	Notodontidae
500	<i>Hyperaeschra pallida</i>	Notodontidae
501	<i>Megaceramis lamprolepis</i>	Notodontidae
502	<i>Mesophalera plagiviridis</i>	Notodontidae
503	<i>Micromelalopha cinereibasis</i>	Notodontidae
504	<i>Mimopydna sikkima</i>	Notodontidae
505	<i>Neocerura liturata</i>	Notodontidae
506	<i>Neodrymonia canifusa</i>	Notodontidae
507	<i>Neopheosia fasciata</i>	Notodontidae
508	<i>Neophyta sikkima</i>	Notodontidae
509	<i>Neostauropus alternus</i>	Notodontidae
510	<i>Neostauropus basiniger</i>	Notodontidae
511	<i>Neostauropus sikkiamensis</i>	Notodontidae
512	<i>Netria viridescens</i>	Notodontidae
513	<i>Norraca xanthophila</i>	Notodontidae
514	<i>Notodonta sp. indet</i>	Notodontidae
515	<i>Ogulina apicalis</i>	Notodontidae
516	<i>Peridea sikkima</i>	Notodontidae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
517	<i>Phalera parvivala</i>	Notodontidae
518	<i>Phalera raya</i>	Notodontidae
519	<i>Pseudofentonia argentifera</i>	Notodontidae
520	<i>Pseudonerice unidentata</i>	Notodontidae
521	<i>Ptilodon atrofusca</i>	Notodontidae
522	<i>Ptilodon flavistigma</i>	Notodontidae
523	<i>Ptilodon sp. indet</i>	Notodontidae
524	<i>Ptilodontosia crenulata</i>	Notodontidae
525	<i>Pydna testacea</i>	Notodontidae
526	<i>Quadricalcarifera confusa</i>	Notodontidae
527	<i>Quadricalcarifera fasciata</i>	Notodontidae
528	<i>Quadricalcarifera leucophaeus</i>	Notodontidae
529	<i>Rachia nodyna</i>	Notodontidae
530	<i>Rachia plumosa</i>	Notodontidae
531	<i>Ramesa docilis</i>	Notodontidae
532	<i>Ramesa tosta</i>	Notodontidae
533	<i>Rosama plusioides</i>	Notodontidae
534	<i>Somera viridifusca</i>	Notodontidae
535	<i>Stauropus sp. indet.</i>	Notodontidae
536	<i>Subniganda auratiistriga</i>	Notodontidae
537	<i>Suzukia flavicincta</i>	Notodontidae
538	<i>Suzukia sikkima</i>	Notodontidae
539	<i>Tarsolepsis fulgurifera</i>	Notodontidae
540	<i>Tarsolepsis sommeri</i>	Notodontidae
541	<i>Turnacea acuta</i>	Notodontidae
542	<i>Xeropteryx ferruginosa</i>	Notodontidae
543	<i>Acanthopsyche bipars</i>	Psychidae
544	<i>Acrobasis indeynella</i>	Psychidae
545	<i>Alavona cossusella</i>	Psychidae
546	<i>Altobankesia cavernicolella</i>	Psychidae
547	<i>Bachycyttarus fasciatus</i>	Psychidae
548	<i>Bacotia nepalica</i>	Psychidae
549	<i>Eumeta crameri</i>	Psychidae
550	<i>Eumeta sp. indet</i>	Psychidae
551	<i>Landsdownia sp. indet.</i>	Psychidae
552	<i>Manatha nigripes</i>	Psychidae
553	<i>Mentisa canifrons</i>	Psychidae
554	<i>Proutia nigripunctata</i>	Psychidae
555	<i>Solenobia khumbhlae</i>	Psychidae
556	<i>Exelastis atomosa</i>	Pterophoridae
557	<i>Ancylolomia responsella</i>	Pyralidae
558	<i>Chilo infuscatellus</i>	Pyralidae
559	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pyralidae
560	<i>Chilo tryapolycriza?</i>	Pyralidae
561	<i>Chilo zonellus</i>	Pyralidae
562	<i>Cnaphalocrosis medinalis</i>	Pyralidae
563	<i>Glyphodes stolaris</i>	Pyralidae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
564	<i>Leucinodes orbonalis</i>	<i>Pyralidae</i>
565	<i>Marasmia trapezalis</i>	<i>Pyralidae</i>
566	<i>Sylepta derogata</i>	<i>Pyralidae</i>
567	<i>Tryporyza incertulas</i>	<i>Pyralidae</i>
568	<i>Tryporyza nivella</i>	<i>Pyralidae</i>
569	<i>Actias maenas</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
570	<i>Actias selene</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
571	<i>Antheraea assamensis</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
572	<i>Antheraea frithi</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
573	<i>Antheraea roylei</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
574	<i>Archaeattacus edwardsi</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
575	<i>Attacus atlas</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
576	<i>Caligula anna</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
577	<i>Caligula grotei</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
578	<i>Caligula lindia bonita</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
579	<i>Caligula simla</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
580	<i>Caligula thibeta</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
581	<i>Cricula trifenestrata</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
582	<i>Loepa diversiocellata</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
583	<i>Loepa katinka</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
584	<i>Loepa miranda</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
585	<i>Loepa sikkima</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
586	<i>Rhodinia newara</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
587	<i>Rinaca zuleika</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
588	<i>Salassa lola</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
589	<i>Salassa royi</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
590	<i>Samia canningii</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
591	<i>Saturnia pyretorum</i>	<i>Saturnidae (=Attacidae)</i>
592	<i>Acherontia lachesis</i>	<i>Sessiidae</i>
593	<i>Acherontia styx</i>	<i>Sessiidae</i>
594	<i>Acosmeryx anceus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
595	<i>Acosmeryx montiva</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
596	<i>Acosmeryx naga naga</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
597	<i>Acosmeryx omissa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
598	<i>Acosmeryx pseudonaga</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
599	<i>Acosmeryx sericeus sericeus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
600	<i>Acosmeryx shervilli</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
601	<i>Acosmeryx yunnanfauna</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
602	<i>Ampelophaga dolichoides</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
603	<i>Ampelophaga khasiana khasiana</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
604a	<i>Ampelophaga rubiginosa alticola</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
604b	<i>Ampelophaga rubiginosa harterti</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
605	<i>Anambulyx elwesi</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
606	<i>Angonyx testacea</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
607	<i>Apocalypsis velox</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
608	<i>Callambulyx deucalion</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
609	<i>Callambulyx poecilius poecilius</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
610	<i>Callambulyx rubricosa rubricosa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
611	<i>Callambulyx titan</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
612	<i>Callambulyx undulosa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
613	<i>Cechenena aegrota</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
614	<i>Cechenena helops helops</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
615	<i>Cechenena lineosa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
616	<i>Cechenena minor</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
617	<i>Cechenena scotti</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
618	<i>Cechenena subangustata</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
619	<i>Celerio gallii</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
620	<i>Celerio lineata livornica</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
621	<i>Cephonodes hylas hylas</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
622	<i>Clanidopsis exusta</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
623	<i>Clanis bilineata bilineata</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
624	<i>Compsogene mansonii</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
625	<i>Compsogene panopus panopus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
626	<i>Cypa decolor</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
627	<i>Cypa pallens pallens</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
628	<i>Dahira rubiginosa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
629	<i>Deilephila elpenor macromera</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
630	<i>Deilephila hypothous</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
631	<i>Deilephila rivularis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
632	<i>Dolbina inexacta</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
633	<i>Elibia dolichus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
634	<i>Enpinanaga assamensis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
635	<i>Eupanacra busiris busiris</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
636	<i>Eupanacra metallica</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
637	<i>Eupanacra mydon</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
638	<i>Eupanacra sinuata</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
639	<i>Eupanacra variolosa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
640	<i>Eurypteryx bhaga</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
641	<i>Gehlenia obliquifascia</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
642	<i>Gurelca himachala</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
643	<i>Gurelca hyas</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
644	<i>Gurelca masuriensis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
645	<i>Hayesiana triopus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
646	<i>Herse convolvuli</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
647	<i>Hippotion boerhaviae</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
648	<i>Hippotion celerio</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
649	<i>Hippotion rafflesi</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
650	<i>Hippotion rosetta</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
651	<i>Hippotion velvox</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
652	<i>Langia zenzeroides</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
653	<i>Leucophlebia lineata</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
654	<i>Macroglossum affictitia</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
655	<i>Macroglossum belis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
656	<i>Macroglossum bombylans</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
657	<i>Macroglossum corythus</i>	Spingidae
658	<i>Macroglossum freitzei</i>	Spingidae
659	<i>Macroglossum gyrans</i>	Spingidae
660	<i>Macroglossum insipida</i>	Spingidae
661	<i>Macroglossum pyrrhosticta</i>	Spingidae
662	<i>Macroglossum saga</i>	Spingidae
663	<i>Macroglossum troglodytus</i>	Spingidae
664	<i>Macroglossum variegatum</i>	Spingidae
665	<i>Marumba cristata</i>	Spingidae
666	<i>Marumba decoratus</i>	Spingidae
667	<i>Marumba dyras dyras</i>	Spingidae
668	<i>Marumba gaschkewitschi</i>	Spingidae
669	<i>Marumba spectabilis</i>	Spingidae
670	<i>Marumba sperchius</i>	Spingidae
671	<i>Meganoton analis</i>	Spingidae
672	<i>Meganoton rufescens</i>	Spingidae
673	<i>Melittia chalciformis</i>	Spingidae
674	<i>Nephele didima</i>	Spingidae
675	<i>Oxyambulyx liturata</i>	Spingidae
676	<i>Oxyambulyx maculifera</i>	Spingidae
677	<i>Oxyambulyx ochracea</i>	Spingidae
678	<i>Oxyambulyx placida</i>	Spingidae
679	<i>Oxyambulyx sericeipennis</i>	Spingidae
680	<i>Oxyambulyx subocellata</i>	Spingidae
681	<i>Oxyambulyx substrigilis</i>	Spingidae
682	<i>Panacra perfecta</i>	Spingidae
683	<i>Parum porphyria</i>	Spingidae
684	<i>Pentateucha curiosa</i>	Spingidae
685	<i>Pergesa acteus</i>	Spingidae
686	<i>Pergesa elpenor</i>	Spingidae
687	<i>Phyllosphingia dissimilis</i>	Spingidae
688	<i>Polyptychus dentatus</i>	Spingidae
689	<i>Polyptychus trilineatus</i>	Spingidae
690	<i>Pseudodolbina fo fo</i>	Spingidae
691	<i>Psilogramma increta</i>	Spingidae
692	<i>Psilogramma menephron</i>	Spingidae
693	<i>Rhagastis acuta</i>	Spingidae
694	<i>Rhagastis albomarginatus</i>	Spingidae
695	<i>Rhagastis aurifera</i>	Spingidae
696	<i>Rhagastis confusa confusa</i>	Spingidae
697	<i>Rhagastis gloriosa</i>	Spingidae
698	<i>Rhagastis lunata</i>	Spingidae
699	<i>Rhagastis olivacea</i>	Spingidae
700	<i>Rhagastis velata</i>	Spingidae
701	<i>Rhodoprasina floralis</i>	Spingidae
702	<i>Rhopalopsyche nycteris</i>	Spingidae
703	<i>Rhyncholaba acteus</i>	Spingidae

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
704	<i>Sataspes infernalis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
705	<i>Sciapteron sikkima</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
706	<i>Smerinthulus perversa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
707	<i>Sphingonaepiopsis pumilio</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
708	<i>Thamnoecha uniformis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
709	<i>Thereta alecto</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
710	<i>Thereta boisduvali</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
711	<i>Thereta clotho</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
712	<i>Thereta griseomarginata</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
713	<i>Thereta latreillei</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
714	<i>Thereta lycetus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
715	<i>Thereta nessus</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
716	<i>Thereta oldenlandiae</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
717	<i>Thereta pallicosta</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
718	<i>Thereta silhetensis</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
719	<i>Thereta suffusa</i>	<i>Spingidae</i>
720	<i>Idiospastus pentheticus</i>	<i>Symmocidae</i>
721	<i>Kertomesis anaphracta</i>	<i>Symmocidae</i>
722	<i>Kertomesis anthracosema</i>	<i>Symmocidae</i>
723	<i>Caeneressa oenone</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
724	<i>Syntomis cyssea</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
725	<i>Syntomis lucina</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
726	<i>Syntomis melaena</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
727	<i>Syntomis multigutta</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
728	<i>Syntomoides godartii</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
729	<i>Syntomoides imaon</i>	<i>Syntomidae</i> (=Amatidae or Ctenuchidae)
730	<i>Gazaiina apsara</i>	<i>Thaumatopocidae</i>
731	<i>Gazaiina chrysolopha</i>	<i>Thaumatopocidae</i>
732	<i>Gaurena albifasciata nepalensis</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
733	<i>Gaurena argentispara eberti</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
734	<i>Gaurena dierli</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
735	<i>Gaurena florens</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
736	<i>Gaurena florens albomaculata</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
737	<i>Gaurena forsteri</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
738	<i>Gaurena gemella</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
739	<i>Habrosyne argenteipuncta nigricans</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
740	<i>Habrosyne conscripta nepalensis</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
741	<i>Habrosyne fraterna</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
742	<i>Habrosyne indica</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
743	<i>Horithyatira decorata thodungensis</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
744	<i>Isopestis cuprina</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
745	<i>Macrothyatira danieli</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
746	<i>Paragnorima fuscescens</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
747	<i>Psidopala tennis falkneri</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
748	<i>Tethea albicosta</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
749	<i>Tethea consimilis</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)
750	<i>Thyatira cognata</i>	<i>Thyatiridae</i> (=Cymatophoridae)

Annex 2.4 Moths

SN	SCIENTIFIC NAMES	FAMILY
751	<i>Thyatira rubescens</i>	<i>Thyatiridae (=Cymatophoridae)</i>
752	<i>Choristoneura quadratica</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
753	<i>Clepsis rurinana</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
754	<i>Epiblema concava</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
755	<i>Eucosma leucotoma</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
756	<i>Gibberifera obscura</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
757	<i>Isodemis interjecta</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
758	<i>Mochopyga humana</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
759	<i>Pendimis sp. indet</i>	<i>Tortricidae</i>
760	<i>Plutella maculipenis</i>	<i>Yponomeutidae</i>
761	<i>Plutella xylostella</i>	<i>Yponomeutidae</i>
762	<i>Agalope hyalina</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
763	<i>Amesia sanguiflua</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
764	<i>Callamesia hormenia</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
765	<i>Callamesia midama midama</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
766	<i>Campylotes histrionicus</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
767	<i>Chalcosia auxo albata</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
768	<i>Chalcosia idaeoides</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
769	<i>Chalcosia thallo</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
770	<i>Chelura bifasciata</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
771	<i>Chelura glacialis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
772	<i>Cyclosia papilionaris</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
773	<i>Gynautocera papilionaria</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
774	<i>Heterusia edocla</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
775	<i>Heterusia edocla dulcis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
776	<i>Heterusia edocla edocla</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
777	<i>Heterusia tricolor</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
778	<i>Histia flabellicornis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
779	<i>Milleria virginalis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
780	<i>Phauda flammans</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
781	<i>Philopater basimaculata</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
782	<i>Pidorus glaucopsis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
783	<i>Soritia circinata</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
784	<i>Soritia leptalina</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
785	<i>Zygaena cashmirensis</i>	<i>Zygaenidae</i>
Source: Thapa V.K. (1998)		

Annex 2.5 Fish Legends and Summary

		Number	%
Total Number of Species		187	100
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		0	0
CITES	Total	0	0
Appendix I		0	0
Appendix II		0	0
Appendix III		0	0
IUCN Red List Category	Total	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0
VU = Vulnerable		0	0
NT = Near Threatened		0	0
LC = Least Concern		0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	35	19
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0
E = Endangered		1	1
V = Vulnerable		10	5
S = Susceptible		23	12
I = Introduced		1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	123	66
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		3	2
MH = Confined to MidHills		4	2
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		9	5
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		1	1
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		71	38
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		2	1
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		22	12
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and Siwalik		11	6
es = Nepal Endemic		6	3
I = Introduced		1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0

Source: BPP (1995 No. 10) DNPWC (2001)

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES																	
	Family - Clupeidae																	
1	Suia, Sidhri	Gudusia chapra					TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	Darahai	Gudusia fondanhiai					TS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
3	Suia	Gudusia godanahiae						5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Engraulidae																	
4	Phasi, Gankabai	Setipinna phasa					TS	1	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Notopteridae																	
5	Mohi, Chital	Notopterus chitala					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	Notopterus notopterus					TS	8	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	ORDER - CYPRINIFORMES																	
	Family - Cyprinidae																	
7	Katle	Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis				V		4	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
8	Mada, Dhawai	Amblypharyngodon mola						5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
9	Mara	Aspidoparia jaya					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
10	Harda, Bhegna, Karangi	Aspidoparia morar						4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
11	Chachale, Faketa, Karo, Galler	Barilius barila						3	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
12	Fageta, Poti, Faktar	Barilius barna						4	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
13	Guderi, Fageta, Jhojho, Chilti, Faketo	Barilius bendelisis						3	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
14	Bola	Barilius bola						3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
15	Jalkapur, Totiyara	Barilius jalkapoorei				S(es)		2	√	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
16	Fageta, Jalkapur	Barilius radiolatus				S	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
17	Fageta	Barilius shacra						2	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
18	Fageta, Goha	Barilius tileo					TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
19	Fageta	<i>Barilius vagra</i>						3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
20	Rato machha	<i>Carassius carassius</i>				I		1	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
21	Bhakur, Katla	<i>Catla catla</i>					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
22	Rewa, Chaguni, Patharchatti, Kubre	<i>Chagunius chagunio</i>				V		4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
23	Palanka	<i>Chela cachius</i>				S	TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Deduwa, Malaguddi, Planka	<i>Chela laubuca</i>					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25	Dhurla, Kaundi, Dhurya, Petfora	<i>Chrossocheilus latius</i>						4	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
26	Naini, Mrigal, Jhilke	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
27	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>					TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
28	Bhitti	<i>Danio aequipinnatus</i>				S		1	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
29	Nepti	<i>Danio dangila</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Chitahari, Pothi	<i>Danio devario</i>						3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
31	Zebra, Sano dedhawa	<i>Danio rerio</i>				V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
32	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>						6	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
33	Bucluna, Lohari	<i>Garra annandalei</i>						4	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	4
34	Buduna	<i>Garra gotyla</i>					MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
35	Buduna	<i>Garra lamta</i>						2	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
36	Buduna	<i>Garra nasuta</i>				S	TS CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
37	Thed, Thaid	<i>Labeo angra</i>						4	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
38	Bata	<i>Labeo bata</i>					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
39	Boga, Jhilke	<i>Labeo boga</i>					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
40	Kalbasu, Basarhii	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
41	Roi, Rohu	<i>Labeo coeruleus</i>				S	TS	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
42	Gurdi, Rahu, Kathlegi	<i>Labeo dero</i>						3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
43	Kalanch, Garde	<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i>				S	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
44	Garde	<i>Labeo fimbriatus</i>				S	TS?	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
45	Kursa Gurdi	<i>Labeo gonius</i>					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
46	Termassa	<i>Labeo pangusia</i>				S		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
47	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>					TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
48	Rohu	<i>Labeo sindensis</i>				S	TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49	Patharchatti	<i>Oreochthys casuatis</i>				S	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
50	Mara, Golda	<i>Osteobrama cotio</i>					TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
51	Deduwa, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster argentea</i>					TS EP	2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>					TS	7	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
53	Darai	<i>Oxygaster gora</i>				S	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	Darai	<i>Oxygaster phulo</i>				S	TS	2	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
55	Bukuda	<i>Puntius apogon</i>				S	TS	2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
56	Karange	<i>Puntius chilinoids</i>				S		1	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
57	Sidre, Pothi	<i>Puntius chola</i>				S	TS	6	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
58	Pothia, Sidre	<i>Puntius chonchonius</i>					TS	3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
59	Pothia	<i>Puntius clavatus</i>				S	TS	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
60	Pothia	<i>Puntius gelius</i>				S	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
61	Pothia	<i>Puntius guganio</i>				S	TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
62	Kande, Bhatti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>						6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
63	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>						6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
64	Sidre	<i>Puntius ticto</i>						3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
65	Sidre	<i>Puntius titius</i>				S		1	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
66	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Rasbora daniconius</i>					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
67	Dedua, Dhero	<i>Rasbora elanga</i>				S	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
68	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys annandalei</i>				(es)	MH	1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
69	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys curvifrons</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
70	Thunde, Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys esocinus</i>					MH CP	2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
71	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys labiatus</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
72	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys niger</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
73	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys progastus</i>				V		4	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
74	Asala	<i>Schizothorax macrophthalmus</i>				(es)	HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
75	Sunaula Asala	<i>Schizothorax molesworthii</i>				S	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
76	Asala	<i>Schizothorax nepalensis</i>				(es)	HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
77	Bucche Asala	<i>Schizothorax plagiosomus</i>				V		4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	-	4
78	Asala	<i>Schizothorax raraensis</i>				(es)	HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
79	Asala, Soal	<i>Schizothorax richardsonii</i>				V	MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
80	Asala	<i>Schizothorax sinuatus</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
81	Chepti	<i>Semiplotus semiplotus</i>				S	TS	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
82	Mahaseer	<i>Tor putitora</i>				V		4	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
83	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>				E		5	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
Family - Psilorhynchidae																		
84	Titari	<i>Psilorhynchus balitora</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
85	Titari	<i>Psilorhynchus homaloptera</i>						0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
86	Tite macha	<i>Psilorhynchus pseudocheneis</i>				V(es)	MH EP	2	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
87	Patharchatti	<i>Psilorhynchus sucatio</i>						3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Family - Homalopteridae																	
88	Tita kabri	Balitora brucei					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Cobitidae																	
89	Chhadibam	Acanthopthalmus pangia					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
90	Baghi	Botia almorhae					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
91	Baghi	Botia dario					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
92	Gettu, Singhi	Botia dayi					TS	2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
93	Baghi	Botia histrionica					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
94	Getu	Botia lohachata						3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
95	Latani	Lepidocephalichthys nepalensis					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
96	Lata, Nakata, Goira	Lepidocephalichthys guntea						6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
97	Gadela, Pate goira, Kancheni	Noemacheilus beavani						3	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
98	Natwa, Bhoti, Daadegoira, Baghilata	Noemacheilus botia						3	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
99	Gadela	Noemacheilus corica						2	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
100	Gadera, Garella	Noemacheilus devdevi					TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
101	Gadela	Noemacheilus rupecola var. inglishi						2	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
102	Gadela	Noemacheilus rupecola						4	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
103	Gadela	Noemacheilus savona					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
104	Gadela	Noemacheilus scaturiginia						1	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
105	Baga Lata	Somileptes gongota					TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Family - Amblycipidae																	
106	Pichhi, Bindhar	Amblyceps mangois						3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	Family - Bagridae																	
107	Bagrid Catfish	Batasio batasio					TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
108	Kanti	Mystus aor					TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
109	Tengra	Mystus bleekeri					TS	7	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
110	Tengra, Lachawz, Palawa, Junge	Mystus cavasius						4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
111	Belauni	Mystus menoda					TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
112	Tengra, Kanti	Mystus seenghala					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
113	Tengra, Tenger	Mystus tengara					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
114	Tengra	Mystus vittatus					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
115	Rita, Chona, Belaunda	Rita rita					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Siluridae																	
116	Pabata, Chachara, Chali	Ompok bimaculatus					TS	5	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
117	Pabda	Ompok pabda					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
118	Bandaari	Ompok pabo					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
119	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	Wallago attu					TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Schibeidae																	
120	Patasi, Patanga, Sutara, Satara	Ailia coila					TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
121	Jalkapur	Clupisoma garua						4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
122	Jalkapur	Clupisoma montana					TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
123	Bachora, Bachawa, Chekri	Eutropiichthys vacha					TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
124	Jalkapur, Patasi	Pseudeutropius atherinoids					TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
125	Jalkapur	Pseudeutropius marius batarensis					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
126	Gonch, Gonchara	<i>Silonia silondia</i>					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Sisoridae																	
127	Gonch	<i>Bagarius bagarius</i>						4	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
128	Catfish	<i>Erethistes elongatus</i>					TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
129	Catfish	<i>Erethistes pussilus</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
130	Dantarika	<i>Erethistoides montana</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
131	Tilkabri	<i>Euchiloglanis hodgartii</i>						1	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	5
132	Tikthigogta, Padana	<i>Gagata cenia</i>					TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
133	Tengana	<i>Gagata nangra</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
134	Tengana	<i>Gagata sexualis</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
135	Tengana, Tilkabre	<i>Glyptosternum blythii</i>						0	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
136		<i>Glyptothorax annadalei</i>						0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
137	Kapree	<i>Glyptothorax cavia</i>						2	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
138		<i>Glyptothorax conirostris</i>					TS WP	1	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
139		<i>Glyptothorax graciliis</i>					TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
140	Kabre, Kotel	<i>Glyptothorax horai</i>					TS WP	2	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
141	Karsingha	<i>Glyptothorax pectinopterus</i>						3	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
142		<i>Glyptothorax pectorai</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
143		<i>Glyptothorax ribeiroi</i>					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
144	Kotel, Telchitta	<i>Glyptothorax telchitta</i>						3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
145	Kavre	<i>Glyptothorax trilineatus</i>						2	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
146		<i>Hara hara</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
147		<i>Hara jerdoni</i>					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
148		<i>Laguvia ribeiroi</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
149		<i>Nangra nangra</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
150	Ritha	<i>Nangra viridescens</i>					TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
151	Kabre	<i>Pseudecheneis sulcatus</i>					MH	4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
152	Bistuiyaa, Garzag	<i>Sissor rhabdophorus</i>					TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Family - Olyridae																		
153		<i>Olyra longicaudata</i>					TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Family - Chacidae																		
154	Pauwa, Bheda, Kirkire	<i>Chaca chaca</i>						1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Family - Saccobranchidae																		
155	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>						8	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Claridae																		
156	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>						7	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
ORDER - BELONIFORMES																		
Family - Belonidae																		
157	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>						7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
ORDER - CYPRINODONTIFORMES																		
Family - Cyprinodontidae																		
158	Tikuli	<i>Aplochelus panchax</i>					TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Family - Poeciliidae																		
159	Gambusia	<i>Gambusia affinis patruelis</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
ORDER - ANGUILLIFORMES																		
Family - Anguillidae																		
160	Rajabam	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>				V		4	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES																	
	Family - Channidae																	
161	Bhoti, Hile	Channa barca					TS	0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
162	Bhoti, Hile	Channa gachua						8	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
163	Sauri, Saul	Channa marulius					TS	7	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
164	Chringe	Channa orientalis					TS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
165	Garahi, Gauri	Channa punctatus						6	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
166	Hile	Channa stewartii						6	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
167	Saura, Sauri	Channa striatus					TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES																	
	Family - Synbranchidae																	
168	Bam	Amphipnous cuchia						6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES																	
	Family - Chandidae																	
169		Chanda baculis						1	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
170	Nata, Chanda, Gurda	Chanda nama					TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
171	Chanari, Chanda, Ratochanari	Chanda ranga					TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Sciaenidae																	
172	Bhola	Sciaena coitor					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Nandidae																	
173	Khesalei	Badis badis					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
174	Dhala, Dhalai	Nandus nandus					TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Anabantidae																	
175	Kabai	Anabas testudineus					TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Belontidae																	
176	Katara, Bhotia	Colisa fasciatus					TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
177	Kotri	Colisa latius					TS	2	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
178	Kotra	Colisa sota					TS EP	2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.5 Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
179		<i>Ctenops nobilis</i>					TS	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Gobidae																	
180	Bulla	<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES																	
	Family - Mastcembelidae																	
181	Gainchi, Bamsemti	<i>Macrognathus aculeatus</i>					TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
182	Gainchi	<i>Macrognathus aral</i>				V	TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
183	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>						6	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
184	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>					TS	6	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	ORDER : MUGILIFORMES																	
	Family - Mugilidae																	
185	Ladhiya, Rewa	<i>Sicamugil cascasia</i>					TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
186	Korsula	<i>Rhinomugil corsula</i>					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	ORDER : TETRAODONTIFORMES																	
	Family - Tetraodontidae																	
187	Pokcha	<i>Tetraodon cutcutia</i>					TS		√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
									77	139	122	17	74	32	3	2	0	

Annex 2.6 Checklist (Herpeto) Legends and Summary

		Number	%
Total Number of Species		196	100
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	4	2
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		4	2
CITES	Total	16	8
Appendix I		5	3
Appendix II		8	4
Appendix III		3	2
IUCN Red List Category	Total	4	2
EX = Extinct		0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0
VU = Vulnerable		1	1
NT = Near Threatened		2	1
LC = Least Concern		1	1
DD = Data Deficient		0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	35	18
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0
E = Endangered		1	1
V = Vulnerable		6	3
S = Susceptible		28	14
? = Not confirmed		0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	84	43
HL = Confined to Highlands		1	1
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		2	1
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		3	2
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		10	5
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		3	2
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		11	6
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		8	4
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		20	10
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		3	2
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		17	9
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		6	3
es = Nepal Endemic		14	7
? = Not confirmed		0	0
<i>Sources: BPP (1995 No 2) & Shah and Tiwari (2004)</i>			

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER - CAUDATA																	
	Family - Salamandridae																	
1	Burmese Newt	<i>Tylototriton verrucosus</i>			LC v3.1		MH EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
	ORDER : ANURA																	
	Family - Bufonidae																	
2	Himalayan Toad	<i>Bufo himalayanus</i>			LC v3.1		MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
3	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
4	Hill Toad	<i>Bufo microtympanum</i>					MH	1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
5	Assam toad	<i>Bufo stomaticus</i>			LC v3.1			3	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
	Family - Microhylidae																	
6	Painted bullfrog	<i>Kaloula pulchra</i>					TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Shri Lanka bull frog	<i>Kaloula taprobanica</i>						0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8	Jerdon s Bull Frog	<i>Rana crassa</i>						2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
9	Orange Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Microhyla ornata</i>			LC v3.1			2	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
10	Globular frog	<i>Uperodon globulosus</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11	Grey balloon frog	<i>Uperodon systomus</i>			LC v3.1			0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Pelobatidae																	
12	Burmese spadefoot frog	<i>Megophrys parva</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
13	Bengal Spadefoot toad	<i>Megophrys robusta</i>			DD v3.1		EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	2
14	Boulenger's high altitude toad	<i>Scutiger boulengeri</i>			LC v3.1		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
15	Khaptad pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger nepalensis</i>			VU	S(es)	MH	4	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
					v3.1													
16	Nyingchi high altitude toad	<i>Scutiger nyingchiensis</i>			LC v3.1		WP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
17	Sikkimese pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger sikimensis</i>			LC v3.1		HL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
	Family - Ranidae																	
18	Meghalaya Stream Frog	<i>Amolops afghanus</i>						1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
19	Beautiful stream frog	<i>Amolops formosus</i>			LC v3.1			1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
20	Marbled cascade frog	<i>Amolops marmoratus</i>			LC v3.1		WP	0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
21	Montane stream frog	<i>Amolops monticola</i>			LC v3.1		EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
22	Nepal sucker frog	<i>Amolops nepalicus</i>			DD v3.1	(es)	MH EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
23	Indian green frog	<i>Euphlyctis hexadactylus</i>		II	LC v3.1			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
24	Nepal cricket frog	<i>Limnonectes nepalensis</i>			LC v3.1	S (es)		0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
25	Blanford's paa frog	<i>Paa blanfordii</i>			LC v3.1		MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
26	Chiwan frog	<i>Rana chitwanensis</i>			NT v3.1		TS CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
27	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
28	Rara frog	<i>Rana rara</i>			DD v3.1	S (es)		2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
29	Daniel's Frog	<i>Rana danieli</i>						1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
30	Sindure Paha	<i>Rana rostandi</i>			VU v3.1	S		2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
31	Jerdon's bull frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus crassus</i>			LC v3.1		TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
32	Skittering Frog	<i>Euphlyctis</i>			LC			2	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	4

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>cyanophlyctis</i>			v3.1													
33	Bajang frog	<i>Paa ercepeae</i>			NT v3.1	S(es)	MH WP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
34	Bhamo frog	<i>Rana humeralis</i>			LC v3.1		TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35	Liebig's frog	<i>Paa liebigii</i>			LC v3.1			1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
36	Indian Rice Frog	<i>Rana limnocharis</i>			LC v3.1			3	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	4
37	Small paa frog	<i>Paa minica</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH WP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
38	Nepalese stream frog	<i>Amolops nepalicus</i>			DD v3.1		MH	0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
39	Black-spotted frog	<i>Rana nigrovittata</i>					TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
40	High Himalayan frog	<i>Nanorana parkeri</i>			LC v3.1		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
41	Jhapa frog	<i>Limnonectes pierrei</i>			LC v3.1	S(es)	TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
42	Langtang frog	<i>Paa polunini</i>			LC v3.1			1	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
43	Sikkim Asian frog	<i>Chaparana sikimensis</i>			LC v3.1		MH	0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
44	Syhadra frog	<i>Limnonectes syhadrensis</i>			LC v3.1			1	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
45	Taipeh frog	<i>Rana tytleri</i>			LC v3.1		TS	1	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
46	Nepalese Terai frog	<i>Limnonectes teraiensis</i>			LC v3.1	S(es)	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
48	Maskey's burrowing frog	<i>Sphaerotheca maskeyi</i>			LC v3.1			0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
49	Rolanda's burrowing frog	<i>Sphaerotheca rolandae</i>					TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	Swan's burrowing frog	<i>Sphaerotheca swani</i>			DD v3.1	S(es)	EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Indian Borrowing Frog	<i>Sphaerotheca breviceps</i>			LC v3.1			0	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Rhacophoridae																		
52	Annandale's bush frog	<i>Philautus annandalii</i>			LC v3.1		TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
53	Terai tree frog	<i>Polypedates leucomystax leucomystax</i>			LC v3.1		TS CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
54	Chunam Frog	<i>Polypedates maculatus</i>			LC v3.1			2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
55	Six-lined tree frog	<i>Polypedates taeniatus</i>			LC v3.1			0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
56	Narayanghat whipping frog	<i>Polypedates zed</i>			DD v3.1	(es)	TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
57	Gaint tree frog	<i>Rhacophorus maximus</i>			LC v3.1			1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
ORDER : GYMNOPIHONA																		
Family - Ichthyophidae																		
58	Sikkim caecilian	<i>Ichthyophis sikkimensis</i>			DD v3.1		EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
ORDER : CROCODYLIA																		
Family - Crocodylidae																		
59	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
60	Gharial	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ORDER - TESTUDINES																		
Family - Bataguridae																		
61	Dark-throated leaf turtle	<i>Cyclemys oldhamii</i>					EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
62	Yellow-bellied tent turtle	<i>Pangshura flaviventer</i>						0	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
63a	Pale footed brown roofed turtle	<i>Pangshura smithii pallidipes</i>		II		S	TS WP	1	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
63b	Smith's roofed terrapin	<i>Pangshura smithii smithii</i>		II			EP	0	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
64	Pink-ringed terrapin	<i>Pangshura tentoria circumdata</i>		II			EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65	Indian Roofed Turtle	<i>Pangshura tectum</i>		I	LC v2.3	S	TS	0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
66	Brahminy River-Turtle	<i>Hardella thurjii</i>			VU v2.3	S		1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
67	Three-striped Turtle	<i>Kachuga dhongoka</i>		II	EN v2.3	S	TS CP	3	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
68	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
69	Three-keeled Land Tortoise	<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70	Black Turtle	<i>Melanochelys trijuga indopeninsularis</i>			NT v2.3	S	TS	2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
71	Indian Eyed Turtle	<i>Morenia petersi</i>			VU v2.3	S	TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Testudinidae																	
72	Elongated Tortoise	<i>Indotestudo elongata</i>		II	EN v2.3	S		1	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Trionychidae																	
73	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>		I		V		5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
74	Indian Peacock Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes hurum</i>				S	TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
75	Leith's Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes leithi</i>				S	TS	0	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
76	Narrow-headed Softshell Turtle	<i>Chitra indica</i>		II		S	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
77	Flapshell Turtle	<i>Lissemys punctata andersoni</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	ORDER : SAURIA																	
	Family - Agamidae																	
78	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
79	Large mountain lizard	<i>Orioliaris major</i>					HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
80	Variegated mountain lizard	<i>Japalura variegata</i>					MH EP	2	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
81	Three-keeled forest agama	<i>Orioliaris tricarinatus</i>					MH CP	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
82	Kashmir agama	<i>Laudakia tuberculata</i>			DD v3.1			4	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
83	Agaupani forest agama	<i>Orioliaris dasi</i>					WP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
84	Kumaon mountain lizard	<i>Orioliaris kumaonensis</i>					WP	1	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	2
85	Theobald's Toad Agama	<i>Phrynocephalus theobaldi</i>					CP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	2
86	Dark sitana	<i>Sitana fusca</i>					CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
87	Suklaphanta sitana	<i>Sitana schleichi</i>					WP	1	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
88	Siwalik Sitana	<i>Sitana sivalensis</i>						0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Gekkonidae																	
89	Friiled House Gecko	<i>Cosymbotus platyurus</i>					MH	1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
90	Comba's gecko	<i>Cyrtopodion markuscombaii</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
91	Martin's bent-toed gecko	<i>Cyrtopodion martinistollii</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
92	Nepalese rock gecko	<i>Cyrtopodion nepalense</i>				(es)	MH WP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
93	Tokay	<i>Gekko gekko</i>					EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
94	Oriental leaf-toad	<i>Hemidactylus</i>						0	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	gecko	<i>bowringii</i>																
95	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i>						3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
96	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
97	Bridled House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>						1	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
98	Indo-Pacific gecko	<i>Hemidactylus garnotti</i>						1	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	√	-	5
	Family - Scincidae																	
99	Himalayan ground skink	<i>Asymblepharus himalayanus</i>						1	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	5
100	Mahabharat ground skink	<i>Asymblepharus mahabharatus</i>					CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
101	Nepalese ground skink	<i>Asymblepharus nepalensis</i>				(es)	MH CP	0	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
102	White-spotted skink	<i>Lygosoma albopunctatum</i>						0	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
103	Speckled Forest Skink	<i>Mabuya macularia</i>						3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
104	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	5
105	Striped grass skink	<i>Mabuya dissimilis</i>					TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
106	Bronze Grass Skink	<i>Sphenomorphus maculatus maculatus</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
107	Dotted Garden Skink	<i>Lygosoma punctatum</i>					TS	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
108	Glacier Ground Skink	<i>Asymblepharus ladacensis</i>					HL WP	2	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	3
109	Large Ground Skink	<i>Asymblepharus capitaneus</i>				S (es)	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
110	Eastern ground skink	<i>Scincella modesta</i>					MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
111	Himalayan skink	<i>Scincella himalayana</i>						1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
112	Reeve's eastern litter	<i>Scincella reevesi</i>					MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	skink																	
113	Sikkim Skink	<i>Asymblepharus sikimensis</i>						3	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
114	Chinese Forest Skink	<i>Sphenomrphus indicus</i>					MH EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
115	Spotted supple skink	<i>Riopa punctata</i>						2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
116	Large Forest-skink	<i>Sphenomorphus indicum</i>						1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Family - Varanidae																		
117	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
118	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	4
ORDER : SERPENTES																		
Family - Typhlopidae																		
119	Diard's Blind Snake	<i>Typhlops diardii diardii</i>					TS	1	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
120	Jerdon's blindsnake	<i>Typhlops jerdoni</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
121	Slender blind snake	<i>Typhlops porrectus</i>					EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
122	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Boidae																		
123	Russell's Earth Boa	<i>Eryx conicus</i>				S		1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
124	Brown earth boa	<i>Eryx johnii johnii</i>					TS	0	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
125a	Burmese rock python	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	S		2	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	7
125b	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I		S	TS WP	8	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
Family - Colubridae																		
126	Short-nosed-Vine Snake	<i>Ahaetulla nasutus</i>					TS	3	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
127	Mountain Keelback	<i>Amphiesma</i>						3	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	5

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>platyceps</i>																
128	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
129	Banded racer	<i>Argyrogena fasciolata</i>					CP	0										0
130	Olivaceous Keelback	<i>Atretium schitosum</i>						2	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
131	Ceylon Cat Snake	<i>Boiga ceylonensis</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
132	Green Cat Snake	<i>Boiga cyanea</i>					MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
133	Himalayan Cat Snake	<i>Boiga multifasciata</i>						0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
134	Collared cat snake	<i>Boiga nuchalis</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
135a	Tawny Cat Snake	<i>Boiga ochracea ochracea</i>						1	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
135b	Stoliczka's tawny cat snake	<i>Boiga ochracea stoliczkae</i>						0	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
136	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
137	Golden Tree Snake	<i>Chrysopelea ornata ornata</i>						2	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
138	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
139	Indian Egg-eating Snake	<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>		II	DD v2.3	V	TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
140	Eastern Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe cantoris</i>					MH EP	0	-	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	2
141	Common Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe helena</i>						3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
142	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	6
143	Black banded trinket snake	<i>Elaphe porphyracea</i>						1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
144	Copperhead Trinket Snake	<i>Coelognathus radiatus</i>						3	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
145	Common Smooth Water Snake	<i>Enhydris enhydris</i>					TS	2	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
146	Siebold's Smooth	<i>Enhydris sieboldi</i>					TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Water Snake																	
147	Masked water snake	<i>Homalopsis buccata</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
148	Himalayan Striped-necked Snake	<i>Liopeltis rappi</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
149	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
150	Twin-spotted wolf snake	<i>Lycodon jara</i>						1	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
151	Banded wolf snake	<i>Lycodon striatus striatus</i>						0	√	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
152	White-barred kurki snake	<i>Oligodon albocinctus</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
153	Banded Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon arnensis</i>						3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
154	Red-bellied Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon erythrogaster</i>						1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	2
155	Coral red kurki snake	<i>Oligodon kheriensis</i>					TS WP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
156	Mock Viper	<i>Psammodynastes pulverulentus</i>					CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
157	Asian sand snake	<i>Psammophis condanarus condanarus</i>					TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
158	Indian False Cobra	<i>Pseudoxenodon macrops</i>						2	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
159	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
160	Himalayan Keelback	<i>Rhabdophis himalayanus</i>						1	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
161	Boulenger's Keelback	<i>Amphiesma parallelum</i>					EP	0	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	√	4
162	Red-necked keelback	<i>Rhabdophis subminiatus</i>					CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
163	Diadem Snake	<i>Spalerosophis diadema atriceps</i>					TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
164	Collared Black-headed	<i>Sibynophis collaris</i>						2	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Snake																	
165	Cantor's Black-headed Snake	<i>Sibynophis sagittarius</i>					TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
166	Darjeeling Worm Snake	<i>Trachischium fuscum</i>					MH	1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
167	Gunther's Worm Snake	<i>Trachischium guentheri</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
168	Olive oriental slender snake	<i>Trachischium laeve</i>					HL CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
169	Assam oriental slender snake	<i>Trachischium monticola</i>						0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
170	Orange-bellied Worm Snake	<i>Trachischium tenuiceps</i>					MH	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
171	Dark-bellied Marsh Snake	<i>Xenochrophis cerasogaster</i>					TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
172	Gold-dotted keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipuntatus schnurenbergeri</i>				S(es)	TS CP	3	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
173a	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator piscator</i>		III				4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
173b	St. John's keelback water snake	<i>Xenochrophis piscator sanctijohannis</i>					MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
174	Oriental green rat snake	<i>Zaocys nigromarginatus</i>						0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Elapidae																	
175	Himalayan krait	<i>Bungarus bungaroides</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
176	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
177	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
178	Lesser black krait	<i>Bungarus lividus</i>					TS	0	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
179	Greater black krait	<i>Bungarus niger</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
180	Maclelland's Coral Snake	<i>Hemibungarus maclellandii univirgatus</i>						2	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.6 Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific names	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
181	Monocellate cobra	<i>Naja kaouthia</i>		II				2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	√	4
182	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		III				5	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
183	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>		II		V		3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Anguidae																	
184	Burmese glass snake	<i>Ophisaurus gracilis</i>					EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
	Family - Viperidae																	
185	Himalayan Pit Viper	<i>Gloydius himalayanus</i>						3	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
186	Mountain Pit Viper	<i>Ovophis monticola monticola</i>						3	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
187	Jerdon's pit viper	<i>Protobothrops jerdonii jerdonii</i>			DD v3.1		CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
188	White-lipped Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus albolabris albolabris</i>						1	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	3
189	Red-tailed Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus erythrurus</i>					MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
190	Bamboo Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus gramineus</i>					CP	2	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
191	Kramer's pit viper	<i>Trimeresurus septentrionalis</i>						1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
192	Stejneger's Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus stejnegeri</i>					TS CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
193	Tibetan pit viper	<i>Trimeresurus tibetanus</i>					CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
194	Yunanese pit viper	<i>Trimeresurus yunnanensis</i>					MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
195	Russell's Viper	<i>Daboia russelli russelii</i>		III			MH	1	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
									48	87	66	30	80	59	11	24	18	

Annex 2.7 Birds Legends and Summary

	Number	%
Total Number of Species	874	100
SS = Seasonal Status		
r = Resident	539	62
m = Passage migrant	108	12
rm = Resident and passage migrant	13	1
rs = Resident and summer visitor	9	1
rw = Resident and winter visitor	23	3
s = Summer visitor	51	6
sw = Summer and winter visitor	6	1
w = Winter visitor	125	14
? = Status or abundance uncertain		
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	9
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		9
CITES	Total	128
Appendix I		16
Appendix II		95
Appendix III		17
IUCN Red List Category	Total	874
EX = Extinct		0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0
CR = Critically Endangered		3
EN = Endangered		6
VU = Vulnerable		26
NT = Near Threatened		26
LC = Least Concern		813
DD = Data Deficient		0
NE = Not Evaluated		0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)		
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)		
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	313
EXN = Extinct Nepal		7
C = Critically endangered		6
E = Endangered		53
V = Vulnerable		112
S = Susceptible		101
UR = Under recorded (BPP)		34
Region (Spatial distribution)		156
HL = Confined to Highlands		15
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		5
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		2
MH = Confined to Midhills		10
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		10
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		6
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		83
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		3
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		9

Annex 2.7 Birds Legends and Summary

	Number	%
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	13	1
Region (Spatial distribution)	Total	156
HL = Confined to Highlands	15	2
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	1	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands	5	1
MH = Confined to Midhills	10	1
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	10	1
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	6	1
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	84	10
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	3	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	9	1
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	13	1
es = Endemic to Nepal:	2	0
Spiny Babbler (<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>)		
Nepal Kalij (<i>Lophura leucomelanos leucomelanos</i>)		
Sites		
Protected Areas		
KNP = Khaptad National Park	287	33
BNP = Bardia National Park	407	47
RNP = Rara National Park	241	28
SPNP = Sey Phoksundo National Park	208	24
CNP = Chitwan National Park	541	62
LNP = Langtang National Park	345	39
ShNP = Shivapuri National Park	311	36
SNP = Sagarmatha National Park	208	24
MBNP = Makalu Barun National Park	421	48
SWR = Shuklaphanta Wildlife Reserve	351	40
PWR = Parsa Wildlife Reserve	503	58
KWR = Koshitappu Wildlife Reserve	485	55
DHR = Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve	137	16
ACA = Annapurna Conservation Area	476	54
MCA = Manaslu Conservation Area	193	22
KCA = Kangchenjunga Conservation Area	280	32
Ramsar Sites		
GTRS = Ghodaghodi Tal Ramsar Site	96	11
JRRS = Jagdishpur Reservoir Ramsar Site	45	5
BTRS = Beeshazar and Associated Lakes Ramsar Site	271	31
World Heritage Sites		
LWHS = Lumbini World Heritage Site	207	24
SWHS = Swayambhu	64	7
PWHS = Pasupatinath	63	7
CWHS = Changuarayan	51	6
http://www.cites.org/eng/app/appendices.shtml (Jan 2, 2007) http://www.iucnredlist.org/		

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES																		
	Family - Phasianidae																		
1	Rufous-throated Partridge	Arborophila rufogularis	r			LC	E		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
2	Chukar	Alectoris chukar	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
3	Hill Partridge	Arborophila torqueola	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
4	Cheer Pheasant	Catreus wallichii	r	P	I	VU	E		5	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
5	Blue-breasted Quail	Coturnix chinensis	r			LC	V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
6	Rain Quail	Coturnix coromandelica	rm			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
7	Common Quail	Coturnix coturnix	rw			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
8	Black Francolin	Francolinus francolinus	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
9	Swamp Francolin	Francolinus gularis	r			VU	V	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
10	Grey Francolin	Francolinus pondicerianus	r			LC		TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
11	Red Junglefowl	Gallus gallus	r			LC	S		11	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
12	Blood Pheasant	Ithaginis cruentus	r		II	LC	S		6	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
13	Snow Partridge	Lerwa lerwa	r			LC		HL	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
14	Himalayan Monal	Lophophorus impejanus	r	P	I	LC	S		9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
15a	Kalij Pheasant	Lophura leucomelanos hamiltonii	r			LC	S		15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
15b	Nepal Kalij	Lophura leucomelanos leucomelanos						es											0
15c	Kalij Pheasant	Lophura leucomelanos melanota																	0
16	Indian Peafowl	Pavo cristatus	r			LC	S		7	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
17	Tibetan Partridge	Perdix hodgsoniae	r			LC		HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
18a	Koklas Pheasant	Pucrasia macrolopha	r			LC	S		5	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>macrolopha</i>																	
18b	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha nipalensis</i>																	0
19	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
20	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
21	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
22	Jungle Bush Quail	<i>Perdica asiatica</i>	m			LC	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES																			
Family – Dendrocygnidae																			
23	Fulvous Whistling Duck	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	m		III	LC	V	TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family – Anatidae																			
25	Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	w			LC	V	MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
26	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
27	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
28	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
29	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
30	Baikal Teal	<i>Anas formosa</i>	w		II	VU	V		3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	5
31	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
32	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
33	Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	rw			LC			4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
34	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
35	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
36	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	7
37	Bean Goose	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
38	Greater White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	w			LC	V	TS CP	3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
39	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
40	Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila</i>	m			LC	V		1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
41	Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	m			VU	E		1	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
42	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
43	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	8
44	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
45	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	w			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	6
46	Long-tailed Duck	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Tundra Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	m			LC	V	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Whooper Swan	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	m			LC	V	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
49	Smew	<i>Mergellus albellus</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
50	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
51	Red-breasted Merganser	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	7
53	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
54	Pink-headed Duck	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	r		I	CR	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
55	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
56	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
57	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	w			LC	V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES																		
	Family - Turnicidae																		
58	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
59	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	r?			LC	V	TS	3	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
60	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER : PICIFORMES																		
	Family - Indicatoridae																		
61	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	Indicator xanthonotus	r			NT			4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
	Family - Picidae																		
62	Bay Woodpecker	Blythipicus pyrrhotis	r			LC	S		4	√	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
63	Rufous Woodpecker	Celeus brachyurus	r			LC	S		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
64	White-naped Woodpecker	Chrysocolaptes festivus	r			LC		TS WP	2	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65	Greater Flameback	Chrysocolaptes lucidus	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
66	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos auriceps	r			LC	S		7	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
67	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	Dendrocopos canicapillus	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
68	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos cathpharius	r			LC			4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
69	Darjeeling Woodpecker	Dendrocopos darjellensis	r			LC			8	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
70	Himalayan Woodpecker	Dendrocopos himalayensis	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	3
71	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	Dendrocopos hyperythrus	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
72	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos macei	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
73	Yellow-crown Woodpecker	Dendrocopos mahrattensis	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
74	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Dendrocopos nanus (moluccensis)	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
75	Black-rumped Flameback	Dinopium benghalense	r			LC		TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
76	Himalayan Flameback	Dinopium shorii	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
77	Pale-headed Woodpecker	Gecinulus grantia	r			LC	E	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
78	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
79	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
80	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
81	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
82	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
83	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
84	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	5
85	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
86	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	r			LC	S		4	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
Family - Megalaimidae																			
87	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
88	Blue-eared Barbet	<i>Megalaima australis</i>	r			LC	E	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
89	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
90	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
91	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√		-	-	-	5
92	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
93	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Megalaima zeylanica</i>	r			LC			4	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	5
ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES																			
Family - Bucerotidae																			
94	Rufous-necked Hornbill	<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	r?		I	VU	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
95	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
96	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	r	P	I	NT	E	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
97	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES																		
	Family - Upupidae																		
98	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
	ORDER : TROGONIFORMES																		
	Family - Trogonidae																		
99	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC	V		5	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES																		
	Family - Coraciidae																		
100a	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
100b	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis affinis</i>																	0
101	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
	Family - Alcedinidae																		
102	Blyth's Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	r			NT			0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
103	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
104	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	3
	Family - Dacelonidae																		
105	Ruddy Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	r			LC		TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
106	Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
107	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
108	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	Family - Cerylidae																		
109	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
110	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
	Family - Meropidae																		
111	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
112	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
113	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
114	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctyornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES																		
	Family - Cuculidae																		
115	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
116	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
117	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	5
118	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	s			LC	V		3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
119	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
120	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	7
121	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
122	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
123	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
124	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
125	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	8
126	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
127	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
128	Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
129	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
130	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
131	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
Family - Centropodidae																			
132	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
133	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES																			
Family - Psittacidae																			
134	Vernal Hanging Parrot	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
135	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
136	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
137	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
138	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
139	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
140	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	r?			LC	S		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ORDER : APODIFORMES																			
Family - Apodidae																			
141	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
142	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6	-	√	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	4
143	Dark-rumped Swift	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	r			VU													0
144	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
145	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
146	Himalayan Swiflet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
147	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
148	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	7
149	Silver-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	s?			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
150	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Family - Hemiprocnidae																			
151	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES																			
Family - Tytonidae																			
152	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	r		II	LC	S	MH CP	3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
153	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Family - Strigidae																			
154	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	7
155	Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	m		II	LC	S	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
156	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	6
157	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	r		II	LC	S		3	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	3
158	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	8
159	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
160	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	5
161	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	6
162	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
163	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
164	Twany Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	r		II	LC	S	TS CP	3	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
165	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
166	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	7
167	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
168a	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
168b	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus huttoni</i>			II														0
169	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	6
170	Oriental Bay Owl	<i>Phodilus badius</i>	r?		II	LC			0										0
171a	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco nivicola</i>	r		II	LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
171b	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco biddulphi</i>																	0
172	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	√	4
Family - Caprimulgidae																			
173	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
174	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
175	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
176	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES																			
Family - Columbidae																			
177	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
178	Speckleted Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
179	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
180	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
181	Common Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba</i>	w?			LC			3	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√		3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>palumbus</i>																	
182	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
183	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
184	Mountain Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula badia</i>	r			LC	E		2	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
185	Barred Cuckoo Dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
186	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
187	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	6
188a	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis meena</i>	r			LC			21	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
188b	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis agrocola</i>																	0
189	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
190	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
191	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	r			LC	V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
192	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
193	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
194	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
195	Pompadour Green Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	r			LC	S	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
196	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	7
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES																		
	Family - Otidae																		
197	Indian Bustard	<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	m?		I	EN	E		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
198	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	r	P	I	EN	E	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
199	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	r	P	II	EN	C		4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	Family - Gruidae																		
200	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
201	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
202	Black-necked Crane	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	w		I	VU			1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
203	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
	Family - Rallidae																		
204	Brown Crake	<i>Amauornis akool</i>	r			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
205	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
206	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	8
207	Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	s			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
208	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	6
209	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
210	Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	w			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
211	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
212	Spotted Crake	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
213	Black-tailed Crake	<i>Porzana bicolor</i>	r			LC	V	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
214	Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	s			LC	V	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
215	Water Rail	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	rw			LC	E		1	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
216	Slaty-breasted Rail	<i>Gallirallus striatus</i>	m			LC		TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Pteroclididae																		
217	Tibetan Sandgrouse	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	r			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
218	Black-bellied Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	m			LC													0
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES																		
	Family - Scolopacidae																		
219	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis</i>	m			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>hypoleucos</i>																	
220	Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	m			LC	V	HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
221	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	3	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
222	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	w			LC	V		3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
223	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	m			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
224	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	-	-	5
225	Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	m			LC	V		1	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
226	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	8
227	Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
228	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
229	Swinhoe's Snipe	<i>Gallinago megala</i>	m			LC	S	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
230	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	5
231	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
232	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
233	Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	m			NT	V		1	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
234	Jack Snipe	<i>Limnocryptes minimus</i>	w			LC	V		2	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
235	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	w			LC			4	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	8
236	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	m			LC	V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
237	Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	m			LC	V	HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
238	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	m			LC	V		4	-	√	√		√	-	-	-	-	3
239	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
240	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	w			LC			4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
241	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	7
242	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	8

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
243	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
244	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
245	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
246	Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	m			LC	V		2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	√	2
Family - Rostratulidae																			
247	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Jacanidae																			
248	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	-	-	5
249	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Burhinidae																			
250	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedichnemus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
251	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Charadriidae																			
252	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	m			LC	V		5	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	-	-	5
253	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
254	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	m			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
255	Eurasian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	m			LC	V	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
256	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	w			LC			3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
257	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
258	Greater Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	m			LC	V		2	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
259	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	-	-	4
260	Long-billed Plover	<i>Charadrius placidus</i>	w			LC	S		0	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
261	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
262	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
263	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
264	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
265	White-tailed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	m			LC	S	TS WP	0	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
266	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	5
267	Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	m			LC	V	TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
268	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	6
	Family - Glareolidae																		
269	Indian Courser	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	1	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
270	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
271	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	m			LC	V		4	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
	Family - Laridae																		
272	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	w			LC	V		3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
273	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	m			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
274	Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	m			LC			4	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√		6
275	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	8
276	Yellow-legged Gull	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	w			LC			1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
277	Mew Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	m			LC	V		1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
278	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus heuglini</i>	w			LC	V		4	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	6
279	Slender-billed Gull	<i>Larus genei</i>	w			LC	V	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
280	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7	√	√	√	-	√	√	√			6
281	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	7
282	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	m			VU	E	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
283	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
284	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
285	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
286	Caspian Tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	w			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
287	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	m			LC			4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	√	4
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES																			
Family - Accipitridae																			
288	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
289	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
290	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
291	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	7
292	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
293	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
294	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
295	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
296	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
297	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
298	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
299	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
300	Jerdon's Baza	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	r		II	LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
301	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	s		II	LC	V	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
302	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	6
303a	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo japonicus</i>	w		II	LC	S		13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
303b	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo refectus</i>			II	LC													0
304	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
305	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	8
306	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	4

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
307	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
308	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
309	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	7
310	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
311	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	4
312	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
313	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
314	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
315	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
316	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
317	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
318	White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	w		I	LC	V		4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
319	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	6
320	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
321	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	6
322	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
323	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
324	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	√	5
325	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
326	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
327	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
328	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	r		II	NT	V	HL CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
329	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	8

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>percnopterus</i>																	
330	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
331	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
332	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
333	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
334	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
335	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
	Family - Falconidae																		
336	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9	-	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	6
337	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	w		II	EN	S		3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	2
338	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
339	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	w		II	LC			5	-	-	√	-	√	-	√	√	√	5
340	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
341	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
342	Barbary Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	m		I	LC	E		3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	2
343a	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinator</i>	r		I	LC	E		12	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
343b	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus calidus</i>			I	LC													0
343c	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus babylonicus</i>			I	LC													0
344	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	6
345	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
346	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
347	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES																		
	Family - Podicipedidae																		
348	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps</i>	w			LC	S		11	-	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>cristatus</i>																	
349	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5	-		√	√	√	-	√	-	-	4
350	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	7
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES																			
Family - Anhingidae																			
351	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
Family - Phalacrocoracidae																			
352	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
353	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
ORDER : CICONIFORMES																			
Family - Ardeidae																			
354	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	7
355	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
356	White-bellied Heron	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	m			EN	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
357	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
358	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
359	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
360	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
361	Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
362	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	6
363	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
364	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
365	Malayan Night Heron	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
366	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
367	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	s			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>cinnamomeus</i>																	
368	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	Family - Phoenicopteridae																		
369	Greater Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopiterus ruber</i>	m		II	LC	V		1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Threskiornithidae																		
370	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	rw		II	LC	V		4	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
371	Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	m		III	LC	S		2	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
372	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	5
373	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	w			NT	V	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Ciconiidae																		
374	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
375	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
376	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
377	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
378	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
379	Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	m			EN	C		3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
380	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
381	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Gaviidae																		
382	Red-throated Loon	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	ORDER - PELECANIFORMES																		
	Family - Pelecanidae																		
383	Great White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus</i>	m			LC	V	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>onocrotalus</i>																	
384	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	m			VU	S		1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	-	3
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES																			
Family - Pittidae																			
385	Blue-naped Pitta	<i>Pitta nipalensis</i>	r			LC	E		0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
386	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
387	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
Family - Eurylaimidae																			
388	Silver-breasted Broadbill	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	r			LC	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
389	Long-tailed Broadbill	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	r			LC	V		2	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
Family - Irenidae																			
390	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
391	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	7
392	Asian Fairy Bluebird	<i>Irena puella</i>	r			LC	E	TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Family - Laniidae																			
393	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√		√		7
394	Southern Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	r			LC	UR	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
395	Rufous-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	w			LC			3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
396b	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
396a	Black-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach tricolor</i>	r			LC			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
397	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
398	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	6
Family - Corvidae																			
399	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
400	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
401	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
402	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
403	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
404	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
405b	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius</i>	r			LC			22	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
405a	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos culminatus</i>				LC													0
406	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
407	Collared Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
408	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
409	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
410	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
411	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	6
412	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
413	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
414	White-bellied Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygius</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
415	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	√	4
416	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
417	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
418	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
419	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
420	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
421	Hume's Groundpecker	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	r			LC		HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
422	Yellow-billed Cough	<i>Pyrrhonorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
423	Red-billed Cough	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	5
424	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
425	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	4
426	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
427a	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris cucullata</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
427b	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris flavirostris</i>				LC													0
428	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
429	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	w			LC			3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
430	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
431	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	w			LC			4	-	√	√		√	√	-	-	-	4
432	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
433	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
434	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
435	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√		-	-	-	4
436	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
437	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
438	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>annectans</i>																	
439	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
440	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
441	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
442	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
443	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√		√		-	-	-	4
444	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
445	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
446	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
	Family - Bombycillidae																		
447	Bohemian Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	m			LC	UR	HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
	Family - Cinclidae																		
448	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	r			LC			4	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
449	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
	Family - Muscicapidae																		
450	Rusty-bellied Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	r			VU	EXN	MH EP	0										0
451	Lesser Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx leucophrys</i>	r			LC	E		2	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	3
452	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	5
453	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
454	Brown Rock-chat	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	r			LC		TS	1	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
455	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
456	Purple Cochoa	<i>Cochoa purpurea</i>	r			LC	E		2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
457	Green Cochoa	<i>Cochoa viridis</i>	r			LC		MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
458	Blue-fronted Robin	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	r			LC			0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	2
459	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
460	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
461	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
462	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√		2
463	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
464	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
465	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
466	Pale Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	E		3	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
467	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
468	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
469	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
470	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
471	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
472	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
473	White-gorgetted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	5
474a	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva parva</i>	w			LC			15	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	7
474b	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva albicilla</i>				LC													0
475	Sapphire Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	r			LC	V		1	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	√	4
476	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophliata</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
477	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	√	4
478a	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris superciliaris</i>	s			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
478b	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris aestigma</i>				LC													0
479	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
480	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
481	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
482	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	7
483	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
484	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
485	Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia cyane</i>	m			LC	UR	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
486b	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
486a	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis tschebaiewi</i>				LC													0
487	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
488	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
489	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
490	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
491	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	5
492	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
493	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa muttui</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
494	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
495	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
496	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
497	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	4
498	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
499	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
500	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
501	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
502	Rufous-tailed Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrna</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
503	Variable Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	w			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
504	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	5
505	Isabelline Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	m			LC	UR		1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	2
506	Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	m			VU	UR		3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	3
507	Pied Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	m			LC	UR		0	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	2
508	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
509	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
510	Rufous-backed Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	w			LC		HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
511	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
512	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
513	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
514	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
515	Plumbeous Water	<i>Rhyacornis</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Redstart	<i>fuliginosus</i>																	
516	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
517	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
518	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
519	Jerdon's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	r			LC	UR	TS EP	2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
520	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
521	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
522	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
523	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
524	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
525	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	6
526	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	r			LC	S		4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
527	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
528	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
529	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
530	Kessler's Thrush	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	w			LC	UR		2	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	2
531	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
532	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	w			LC	UR		3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
533	Eye-browed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	w			LC	UR		1	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	4
534a	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	7
534b	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus gouldii</i>				LC													0
535a	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
535b	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis atrogularis</i>				LC													0

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
536	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
537	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√		4
538	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
539	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
540	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
541	Dark-sided Thrush	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	r			LC	E		3	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
542	Pain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
543	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
544	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	5
Family - Sturnidae																			
545	Asian Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
546	Purple-backed Starling	<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
547	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
548	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
549	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
550	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
551	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
552	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√		-	-	-	4
553	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
554	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
555	Rosy Starling	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	w			LC			2	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
556	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	5
Family - Sittidae																			
557	Kashmir Nuthatch	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	r			LC			2	-	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	2

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
558	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
559	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
560	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
561	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	r			LC			3	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	2
562	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
	Family - Certhiidae																		
563	Brown-throated Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
564	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
565	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6	√	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	6
566	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
567	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
	Family - Paridae																		
568	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
569	Sultan Tit	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	r			LC	E		3	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
570	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
571	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
572	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
573	Spot-winged Tit	<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	r			LC			4	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
574	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
575a	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
575b	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris beavani</i>																	0

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
576	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	r			LC		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
577	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	r			LC	E		4	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
578	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
579	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	6
Family - Aegithalidae																			
580	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
581	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
582	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
583	White-cheeked Tit	<i>Aegithalos leucogenys</i>	r			LC		HL WP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
Family - Hirundinidae																			
584	Pale Martin	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	sw			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
585	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
586	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
587	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	4
588	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
589	Streak-throated Swallow	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>	m			LC			2	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
590	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
591	Wire-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	r			LC		TS	2	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
592	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
593	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
594	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9	-	√	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	5
Family - Regulidae																			
595	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
Family - Pycnonotidae																			
596	White-throated Bulbul	<i>Alophoixus</i>	r			LC	E		2	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>flaveolus</i>																	
597	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
598	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
599	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
600	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	8
601	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
602	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
603	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
604	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
	Family - Cisticolidae																		
605	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
606	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
607	Rufous-vented Prinia	<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	m?			NT			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
608	Rufescent Prinia	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	r			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
609	Hill Prinia	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	r			LC			2	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	2
610	Grey-crown Priniya	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
611	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
612	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
613	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
614	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
615	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
616	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
617	Jungle Prinia	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	r			LC		TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Zosteropidae																		
618	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Family - Sylviidae																		
619	Nepal Cutia	Cutia nipalensis	r			LC	E	MH	4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
620	Tawny-bellied Babbler	Dumetia hyperythra	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
621	Chestnut-headed Tesia	Tesia castaneocoronata	r			LC			9	√	√	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	7
622	Grey-bellied Tesia	Tesia cyaniventer	r			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
623	Slaty-bellied Tesia	Tesia olivea	r			LC	V	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
624	Asian Stubtail	Urosphena squameiceps	m			LC	V	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
625	Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
626	White-browed Tit Warbler	Leptopoecile sophiae	r			LC		HL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
627	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	Cettia acanthizoides	r			LC	S		6	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
628	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	Cettia brunnifrons	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
629	Aberrant Bush Warbler	Cettia flavolivacea	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	8
630a	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	Cettia fortipes fortipes	r			LC			4	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	7
630b	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	Cettia fortipes pallidus																	0
631	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	Cettia major	r			LC			8	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	-	4
632	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	Cettia pallidipes	r			LC	S	TS	7	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
633	Rusty-rumped Warbler	Locustella certhiola	m			LC	UR		1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
634	Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	m			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
635	Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella naevia	m			LC	UR	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
636	Chinese Bush Warbler	Bradypterus tacsanowskii	w			LC	UR	TS EP	3	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
637	Spotted Bush Warbler	Bradypterus thoracicus	r			LC			5	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	√		5

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
638	Brown Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus luteoventris</i>	m?			LC	UR	TS WP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
639	Moustached Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon</i>	m?			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
640	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
641	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
642	Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	m			LC	UR	TS EP	2	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
643	Blunt-winged Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	m			LC	UR		2	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
644	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	7
645	Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	m			LC	UR	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
646	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	w			LC			4	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
647	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
648	Bristled Grassbird	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>	s			VU	E	TS CP	3	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
649	Rufous-rumped Grassbird	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	r			NT	V	TS	3	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
650	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
651	Lesser Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	w			LC			3	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
652	Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
653	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
654	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	w			LC	E		4	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
655	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
656	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√	7
657	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
658	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	w			LC			4	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
659	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
660	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
661	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
662	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
663	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
664	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
665	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
666	Radde's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
667a	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus</i>	s			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
667b	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides trochiloides</i>																	0
667c	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides nitidus</i>																	0
668	Tytler's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tytleri</i>	m			NT	S		1	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
669	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
670	White-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus affinis</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
671	Whistler's Warbler	<i>Seicercus whistleri</i>	r			LC			3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
672	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
673	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
674	Grey-cheeked Warbler	<i>Seicercus</i>	r			LC	S		2	-	√	√		√	√	-	√	√	6

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>poliogenys</i>																	
675a	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
675b	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos albosuperciliaris</i>				LC													0
676	Red-faced Liocichla	<i>Liocichla phoenicea</i>	m			LC	EXN		0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
677	Broad-billed Warbler	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	V	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
678	Rufous-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus albogularis</i>	r			LC	E	TS EP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
679	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	6
680	Yellow-bellied Warbler	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	r			LC			3	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
681	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
682	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
683	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax caeruleus</i>	r			LC	E	MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
684	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
685	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
686	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
687	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	r			LC	S		3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
688	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
689	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i>	r			LC	S		3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
690	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
691a	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis rufogularis</i>	r			LC	S	MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
691b	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis occidentalis</i>				LC													0
692	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>	r			LC		MH	3	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
693	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
694	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax subunicolor</i>	r			LC	S		3	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
695	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
696	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
697	Abbott's Babbler	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
698	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
699	Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	r			LC	E	MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
700	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	4
701	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
702	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Xiphihynchus superciliaris</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
703	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
704	Nepal Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	r			LC		MH	3	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
705	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	7
706	Golden Babbler	<i>Stachyris chrysaea</i>	r			LC	V	MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
707	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
708	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
709	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>	r			LC			4	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	2
710	Wedge-bellied Wren Babbler	<i>Sphenocichla humei</i>	r			NT			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
711	Spotted Wren Babbler	<i>Spelaeornis formosus</i>	r			NT	V	MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
712	Rufous-throated Wren Babbler	<i>Spelaeornis caudatus</i>	r			NT		MH	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
713	Jerdon's Babbler	<i>Chrysomma alirostre</i>	r			VU	V	TS CP	1	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
714	Common Babbler	<i>Turdoides caudatus</i>	r			LC		TS	0	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
715	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
716	Slender-billed Babbler	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>	r			VU	V	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
717	Large Grey Babbler	<i>Turdoides malcolmi</i>	r			LC		TS	1	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
718	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
719	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
720	Silver-eared Mesia	<i>Leiothrix argentea</i>	r			LC	V		3	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
721	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	7
722	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
723	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
724	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
725	Rusty-fronted Barwing	<i>Actinodura egertoni</i>	r			LC	E	MH	1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
726	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
727	White-hooded Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	r			LC	E	TS CP	0	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
728	White-browed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	r			LC			4	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
729	Black-eared Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	r			LC			4	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
730	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
731	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
732	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
733	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe chrysotis</i>	r			LC	V		2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
734	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe cinerea</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
735	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
736a	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
736b	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus chumbiensis</i>				LC													0
737	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
738	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla ignotincta</i>	r			LC			4	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
739	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
740	White-naped Yuhina	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	r			LC	S	MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
741	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
742	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
743	Black-chinned Yuhina	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	r			LC	V		1	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
744	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
745	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
746	Fired-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhura</i>	r			LC	S		4	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
747	Rufous-backed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia annectans</i>	r			LC	E		1	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
748	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
749	Long-tailed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	r			LC	UR		1	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
750	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodium</i>	r			LC	V		5	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	5

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
751	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>	r			LC	V		4	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	3
752a	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
752b	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis humii</i>				LC													0
753	Brown Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	V		3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
754	Black-breasted Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Family - Alaudidae																		
755	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
756	Singing Lark	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	r			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
757	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
758	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	6
759a	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla dukhunensis</i>	w			LC			8	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	√	√	5
759b	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla longipennis</i>				LC													0
760	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
761	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	r			LC		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
762	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
763	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
764	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Nectariniidae																		
765	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
766	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
767	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
768	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	r			LC	E		1	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
769	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchus</i>	r			LC		TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
770	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
771	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
772	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
773	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
774	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
775	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
776	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
777	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
778	Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
779	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
780	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
	Family - Passeridae																		
781	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	6
782	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	6
783	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	w			LC			3	√	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
784	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7	-	-	√	-	√	-	√	√	-	4
785	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	w			LC			5	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	√	√	4
786a	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>hodgsoni</i>																	
786b	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis</i>				LC													0
787	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
788	Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	w			LC			3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	3
789	Long-billed Pipit	<i>Anthus similis</i>	r			LC			1	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
790	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	w			LC			4	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
791	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	7
792a	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis trivialis</i>	w			LC			5	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	8
792b	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis haringtoni</i>				LC													0
793	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	m			LC	UR		3	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
794a	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba alboides</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
794b	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba personata</i>				LC													0
794c	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba leucopsis</i>				LC													0
794d	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba ocularis</i>				LC													0
794e	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba baicalensis</i>				LC													0
794f	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba dukhunensis</i>				LC													0
795	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
796a	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola calcarata</i>	m			LC			15	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
796b	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola citreola</i>				LC													0
797a	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava beema</i>	w			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	7
797b	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava leucocephala</i>				LC													0

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
797c	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava lutea</i>				LC													0
797d	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava melanogrisea</i>				LC													0
797e	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava taivana</i>				LC													0
797f	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava thunbergi</i>				LC													0
798	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
799	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	r			LC		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
800	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
801	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	r			LC		HL	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	2
802	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
803	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
804	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
805	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	r			LC			9	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
806	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	-	6
807	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
808	Plain-backed Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla blanfordi</i>	r			LC	UR	HL CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
809	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla ruficollis</i>	r			LC	UR		2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	3
810	White-rumped Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla taczanowskii</i>	r			LC	UR	HL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
811	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
812	Spanish Sparrow	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	m			LC	UR		2	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
813	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
814	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	8
815	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
816	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	r			LC		TS	3	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
817a	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
817b	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus burmanicus</i>				LC													0
818	Finn's Weaver	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	s			VU	V		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
819	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
820a	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
820b	Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca atricapilla</i>	r			LC			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
821	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
822	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
823	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	r			LC		TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Family - Fringillidae																		
824	Spectacled Finch	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	w			LC			1	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	3
825	Eurasian Linnet	<i>Carduelis cannabina</i>	m			LC			0	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
826	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	r			LC			4	√	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	5
827	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	2
828	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
829	Eurasian Siskin	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	w			LC	UR	MH	0	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
830	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	r			LC	UR		3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
831a	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus roseatus</i>	r			LC			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
831b	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus erythrinus</i>				LC													0
832	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
833	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
834	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
835	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
836	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
837	Blanford's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubescens</i>	r			LC			3	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
838	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	r			LC		HL	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
839	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
840	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
841	Vinaceous Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	r			LC	UR		2	√	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	5
842	Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	w			LC			4	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	4
843	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	w			LC			3	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
844	Mongolian Finch	<i>Rhodopechys mongolica</i>	m			LC	UR	HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
845	Grey-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	m			LC			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
846	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas icterioides</i>	r			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
847	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
848	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
849	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
850	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
851	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	5
852	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
853	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
854	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
855	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
856	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
857	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
858	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	5
859	Fire-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	r			LC			4	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
860	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Carduelis thibetana</i>	w			LC			4	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
861	Pallas's Bunting	<i>Emberiza pallasii</i>	m			LC			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
862	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
863	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	m			LC		TS CP	3	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
864	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	4
865	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	w			LC	UR		1	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	-	3
866	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
867	Pine Bunting	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	w			LC			2	-	√	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	4
868	Black-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	w			LC	UR		1	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	2

Annex 2.7 Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
										WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
869	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
870	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	m			LC	UR		3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	3
871	Chestnut Bunting	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	m			LC	UR	MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
872	Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	m			LC	UR	MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
873	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	w			LC			4	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	3
874	White-capped Bunting	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	m			LC	UR		0	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
										469	588	602	388	670	470	289	413	315	

Source: BCN (2006), Inskip (1991), Fleming (1975) & Barai (2005)

Annex 2.8 Checklist Mammal Legends and Summary

		Number	%
Total Number of Species		185	100
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	26	14
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		26	14
CITES	Total	66	36
Appendix I		28	15
Appendix II		14	8
Appendix III		24	13
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	185	100
EX = Extinct		0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		1	1
EN = Endangered		11	6
VU = Vulnerable		21	11
NT = Near Threatened		21	11
LC = Least Concern		130	70
DD = Data Deficient		1	1
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)			
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)			
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	59	32
EXN = Extinct Nepal		4	2
C = Critically endangered		5	3
E = Endangered		11	6
V = Vulnerable		16	9
S = Susceptible		23	12
? = Not confirmed		0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	97	52
HL = Confined to Highlands		15	8
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		10	5
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		3	2
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		2	1
MH = Confined to Midhills		14	8
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		13	7
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		3	2
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		2	1
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		23	12
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		5	3
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		6	3
es = Nepal Endemic: Himalayan Field Mouse (<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>)		1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0

Annex 2.8 Checklist Mammal Legends and Summary

	Number	%
Sites		
Protected Areas		
KNP = Khaptad National Park	23	12
BNP = Bardia National Park	59	32
RNP = Rara National Park	51	28
SPNP = Sey Phoksundo National Park	34	18
CNP = Chitwan National Park	58	31
LNP = Langtang National Park	45	24
ShNP = Shivapuri National Park	19	10
SNP = Sagarmatha National Park	33	18
MBNP = Makalu Barun National Park	81	44
SWR = Shuklaphanta Wildlife Reserve	46	25
PWR = Parsa Wildlife Reserve	37	20
KWR = Koshitappu Wildlife Reserve	23	12
DHR = Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve	18	10
ACA = Annapurna Conservation Area	97	52
MCA = Manaslu Conservation Area	21	11
KCA = Kangchenjunga Conservation Area	13	7
Ramsar Sites		
GTRS = Ghodaghodi Tal Ramsar Site	34	18
JRRS = Jagdishpur Reservoir Ramsar Site	6	3
BTRS = Beeshazar and Associated Lakes Ramsar Site	26	14
World Heritage Sites		
LWHS = Lumbini World Heritage Site	26	14
SWHS = Swayambhu	6	3
PWHS = Pasupatinath	9	5
CWHS = Changunarayan	7	4
Source: BPP (1995 No. 6 & 13) KMTNC (2005) & DNPWC (2000 Mgt. Plan) http://www.cites.org/eng/app/appendices.shtml (Jan 2, 2007) http://www.iucnredlist.org/ (4 Jan 07)		

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA																	
	Family - <i>Manidae</i>																	
1	Indian Pangolin	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	P		NT v2.3	S	TS CP	2	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadacyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA																	
	Family - <i>Talpidae</i>																	
3	Himalayan Mole	<i>Euroscaptor micrura</i>			LC v2.3			3	-	√	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	4
	Family - <i>Soricidae</i>																	
4	Himalayan Water Shrew	<i>Chimarrogale himalayica</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
5	Woodland Shrew	<i>Crossidura attenuata</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
6	Horsfield's Shrew	<i>Crossidura horsfieldi</i>			LC v2.3		HL WP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
7	Elegant Water Shrew	<i>Nectogale elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
8	Striped-backed Shrew	<i>Sorex bedfordiae</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	1
9	Eurasian Pygmy Shrew	<i>Sorex minutus</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	-	-	3
10	Bailey's Shrew	<i>Soriculus baileyi</i>			LC v2.4			4	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	3
11	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
12	Gruber's Shrew	<i>Soriculus gruberi</i>			LC v2.6		MH	2	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
13	Indian Long-tailed Shrew	<i>Soriculus leucops</i>			LC v2.3			4	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	4
14	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigricens</i>			LC v2.3			5	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
15	Common Dwarf Shrew	<i>Suncus etruscus</i>			LC		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
					v3.1													
16	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	5
17	Yellow-throated Shrew	<i>Suncus stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	√	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	3
	ORDER - SCANDENTIA																	
	Family - Tupaiidae																	
18	Northern Tree Shrew	<i>Tupaia belangeri</i>		II	LC v2.3			0	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
19	Common Tree Shrew	<i>Tupaia glis</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	2	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA																	
	Family - Pteropodidae																	
20	Lesser Dog-faced Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus brachyotis</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
21	Indian Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>			LC v2.3			4	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	-	√	7
22	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
23	Fulvous Fruit Bat	<i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i>			LC v2.3			4	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	4
24	Mountain Fruit Bat	<i>Sphaerias blanfordi</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Megadermatidae																	
25	False Vampire	<i>Megaderma lyra</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Family - Rhinolophidae																	
26	Intermediate Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus affinis</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
27	Greater Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>		III	NT v2.3		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
28	Greater Woolly Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus luctus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29	Big-eared Horseshoe	<i>Rhinolophus macrotis</i>			LC		TS CP	1	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Bat				v2.3													
30	Pearson's Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus pearsonii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	0	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
31	Least Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus pussillus</i>			LC v2.3		TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
32	Rufous Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus rouxi</i>			LC v2.3			0	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
33	Bay Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus subbadius</i>			DD v2.3			0	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
	Family - Hipposideridae																	
34	Himalayan Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros armiger</i>			LC v2.3			3	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
35	Ashy Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros cineraceus</i>			LC v2.4		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Vespertilionidae																	
36	Eastern Barbastelle	<i>Barbastella leucomelas</i>			LC v2.3		MH	3	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
37	Northern Bat	<i>Eptesicus nilssoni</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	1	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
38	Common Serotine	<i>Eptesicus serotines</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	2	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	1
39	Painted bat	<i>Kerivoula picta</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
40	Small Bent-winged Bat	<i>Miniopterus pusillus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
41	Bent Wing Bat	<i>Miniopterus schreibersii</i>		III	LC v3.1			0	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
42	Little Tube-nosed Bat	<i>Murina aurata</i>			NT v2.3		MH WP	0	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
43	Round-eared Tube-nosed Bat	<i>Murina cyclotis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
44	Copper Winged Bat	<i>Myotis formosus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
45	Whiskered Myotis	<i>Myotis muricola</i>			LC		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
					v2.3													
46	Common Whiskered Bat	<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
47	Mandelli's mouse-eared bat	<i>Myotis sicarius</i>			VU v3.1		MH CP	1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
48	Himalayan whiskered bat	<i>Myotis siligorensis</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
49	Himalayan Noctule	<i>Nyctalus montanus</i>			NT v2.3		MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
50	Common Noctule	<i>Nyctalus noctula</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
51	Chocolate Bat	<i>Pipistrellus affinis</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
52	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
53	Javan pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus javanicus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
54	Brown Long-eared Bat	<i>Plectotus auritus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	2
55	Indian Vespertilionid Bat	<i>Scotophilus heathi</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	2	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
56	Asiatic Lesser Yellow House Bat	<i>Scotophilus kuhlii</i>			LC v2.3			0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ORDER : PRIMATES																		
Family - Cercopithecidae																		
57	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	4
58	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
59	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
ORDER : CARNIVORA																		
Family - Canidae																		
60	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC			22	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
					v3.1													
61	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
62	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
63	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
64	Tibetan Sand Fox	<i>Vulpes ferrilata</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
65	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
Family - Ursidae																		
66	Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V	HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
67	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
68	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
Family - Ailuridae																		
69	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
Family - Mustelidae																		
70	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	<i>Aonyx cinerea</i>			NT v3.1	S	TS	3	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
71	Hog Badger	<i>Arctonyx collaris</i>			LC v2.3	S	HL WP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	1
72	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	-	7
73	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
74	Stone Marten (Beech)	<i>Martes foina</i>		III	LC v2.3			4	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
75	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
76	Honey Badger, Ratel	<i>Mellivora capensis</i>		III	LC v2.3	S	TS	2	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
77	Large-toothed Ferret badger	<i>Melogale personata</i>			LC v2.3		TS	0	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
78	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
79	Ermine	<i>Mustela erminae</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
80	Yellow-bellied Weasel	<i>Mustela kathiah</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	2
81	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
82	Black-striped Weasel	<i>Mustela strigidorsa</i>			VU v2.3	V	MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
Family - Viverridae																		
83	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
84	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
85	Spotted Lingsang	<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V		2	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
86	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
87	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9	√	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	5
88	Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong*</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Family - Herpestidae																		
89	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
90	Indian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes nyula*</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
91	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
92	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	4
	Family - Hyaenidae																	
93	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Family - Felidae																	
94	Golden Cat	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		I	VU v3.1	V	MH	4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
95	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
96	Himalayan Lynx	<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	P	II	NT v3.1	E	HL CP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
97	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		I	VU v3.1	V		6	√	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	4
98	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
99	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
100	Cheetah	<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>			VU v3.1	EXN	TS WP?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
101	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
102	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8	√	√	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	5
103	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
104	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	4
	ORDER - CETACEA																	
	Family - Platanistidae																	
105	Gangetic Dolphin	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	C	TS	4	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDA																	
	Family - Elephantidae																	

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
106	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA																		
Family - Rhinocerotidae																		
107	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Family - Equidae																		
108	Tibetan Wild Ass	<i>Equus kiang</i>		II	LC v2.3		HL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA																		
Family - Suidae																		
109	Pygmy Hog	<i>Sus salvanius</i>	P	I	CR v2.3	EXN	TS		√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
110	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9
Family - Moschidae																		
111	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
112	Black Musk Deer	<i>Moschus fuscus</i>		II	NT v2.3	EXN		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Family - Tragulidae																		
113	Indian Chevrotain	<i>Moschiola meminna</i>			LC v2.3	EXN	TS WP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Family - Cervidae																		
114	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
115	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
116	Swamp Deer	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS WP	3	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
117	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	4
118	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	9

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
	Family - Bovidae																	
119	Black Buck	Antilope cervicapra	P	III	NT v3.1	E	TS WP	2	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
120	Gaur Bison	Bos gaurus	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS	3	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
121	Wild Yak	Bos mutus	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
122	Nilgai	Boselaphus tragocamelus			LC v3.1	V	TS	6	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
123	Wild Water Buffalo	Bubalus arnee	P	III	EN v2.3	C	TS EP	1	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
124	Himalayan Thar	Hemitragus jemlahicus			VU v2.3	S		14	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
125	Himalayan Goral	Naemorhedus goral		I	NT v2.3	S		12	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	7
126	Mainland Serow	Capricornis sumatraensis		I	VU v2.3	S		10	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	8
127	Great Tibetan Sheep	Ovis ammon	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL CP	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
128	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	Pseudois nayaur			LC v3.1	S	HL	5	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	√	√	4
129	Four-horned Antelope	Tetracerus quadricornis	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
130	Tibetan Gazelle	Procapra picticaudata*			LC v3.1			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
131	Tibetan Antelope	Pantholops hodgsoni	P	I	EN v3.1	C	HL	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	ORDER : RODENTIA																	
	Family - Scuridae																	
132	Irrawaddy Squirrel	Callosciurus pygerythrus			VU v2.3		TS	3	-	√	-	√	√	√	-	√	√	6
133	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	Dremomys lokriah			LC v2.3			5	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
134	Indian Palm Squirrel	Funambulus			LC		TS CP	8	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
		<i>palmarum</i>			v2.3													
135	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
136	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota bobak</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
137	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota himalayana*</i>		III	LC v2.3			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
138	Black Giant Squirrel	<i>Ratufa bicolor</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	MH	2	-	-	-	√	-	√	-	-	-	2
139	Himalayan Striped Squirrel	<i>Tamiops macclellandi</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-	4
	Family - Pteromyidae																	
140	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	3
141	Ashy-headed Flying Squirrel	<i>Pteropus caniceps</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
142	Lesser Giant Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	2
143	Hodgson's Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista magnificus</i>			NT v2.3			3	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	6
144	Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista nobilis</i>			NT v2.3			1	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	√	-	2
145	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6	√	√	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	6
146	Hairy-footed Flying Squirrel	<i>Belomys pearsonii</i>			NT v2.3		MH WP	1	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Family - Muridae																	
147	Royle's Vole	<i>Alticola roylei</i>			NT v2.3		HL CP	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
148	Stoliczka's Mountain Vole	<i>Alticola stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	1
149	Himalayan Field Mouse	<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>			LC v2.3		es	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	3
150	Wood Rat	<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>			LC		HL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
					v3.1													
151	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
152	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5	-	√	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
153	Lesser Bamboo Rat	<i>Cannomys badius</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	2
154	Crump's Mouse	<i>Diomys crumpi</i>			NT v2.3		TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
155	Indian Bush Rat	<i>Golunda ellioti</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
156	Metad	<i>Millardia meltada</i>			LC v2.3			3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
157	Little Indian Field Mouse	<i>Mus booduga</i>			LC v2.3			1	√	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
158	Fawn Colored Mouse	<i>Mus cervicolor</i>			LC v2.3			4	√	√	-	√	√	-	√	√	-	6
159	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	7
160	Phillips's mouse	<i>Mus phillipsi</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	0	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
161	Indian spiny mouse	<i>Mus platythrix</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	1	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
162	Short-tailed Bandicoot Rat	<i>Nesokia indica</i>			LC v3.1			3	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
163	Smoke-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer eha</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4
164	Chestnut Rat	<i>Niviventer fulvescens</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
165	White-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer niviventer</i>			LC v2.3			4	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	√	-	4
166	Blyth's Vole	<i>Microtus leucurus</i>			LC v2.4		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
167	Sikkim Vole	<i>Microtus sikimensis</i>			LC v2.5			1	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	4

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
168	Himalayan Rat	<i>Rattus nitidus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
169	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10	√	√	-	-	√	√	-	√	√	6
170	Island rat	<i>Rattus remotus</i>			VU v2.3		MH CP	0	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	1
171	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	4
172	Indian Gerbil, Antelope Rat	<i>Tatera indica</i>			LC v2.3		TS	0	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
173	Indian Long-tailed Tree Mouse	<i>Vandeleura oleracea</i>			LC v2.3			2	-	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	2
Family - Hystricidae																		
174	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	6
175	Malayan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix brachyura</i>			VU v2.3			0	-	-	√	-	√	√	-	-	-	3
ORDER : LAGOMORPHA																		
Family - Leporidae																		
176	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
177	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	8
178	Woolly Hare	<i>Lepus oiostolus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
Family - Ochotonidae																		
179	Black-lipped Pika	<i>Ochotona curzoniae</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
180	Daurian Pika	<i>Ochotona daurica</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
181	Himalayan Pika	<i>Ochotona himalayana</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	1
182	Long-eared Pika	<i>Ochotona macrotis</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3

Annex 2.8 Checklist (Mammal)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	NG/P	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites	TS			MH			HL			Total
									WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	WP	CP	EP	
183	Nubrica Pika	<i>Ochotona nubrica</i>			LC v2.3	V	HL	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	3
184	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	5
185	Muopin Pika	<i>Ochotona thibetana</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	1
									64	83	44	55	101	82	56	64	56	
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 6 & 13) KMTNC (2005) & DNPWC (2000 Mgt. Plan)																		

annex 2.9 List of Wild Animal Species that are Permitted for Commercial Farming

Species	Scientific Name	NG/P	IUCN	NRDB	CITES	Fees for Unit Seed Animal (Rs)	Revenue Payable (Rs)
1. Black Buck	<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	P	NT v3.1	E	III	25,000	25,000
2. Barking deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>		LC v2.3			15,000	15,000
3. Spotted deer	<i>Axis axis</i>		LC v2.3			15,000	15,000
4. Sambar deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>		LC v2.3	S		20,000	20,000
5. Hog deer	<i>Axis porcinus</i>		-	S	I	15,000	15,000
6. Wild boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>		LC v2.3			10,000	10,000
7. Monkey (Rhesus monkey)	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		NT v2.3	S	II	25,000	15,000
8. Gharial Crocodile	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	EN v2.3	E	I	40,000	40,000
9. Snakes (83 species) *	Order <i>Serpentes</i>	P = 2	NT = 1, DD = 2	S = 5 V = 2 es = 1	I = 2, II = 4, III = 3	5,000	10,000
10. Danphe (Impeyan pheasant)	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	P	LC v3.1	S	I	5,000	10,000
11. Monal (Satyr tragopan)	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	P	NT v3.1	E	III	5,000	5,000
12. Cheer pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	P	VU v3.1	E	I	5,000	5,000
13. All other kinds of birds (871 species) **	<i>Aves</i>	P = 7	CR = 1 EN = 6 VU = 22 NT = 24, LC = 783	EXN = 6 C = 6 E = 51 V = 112 S = 100 UR = 35 es = 1	I = 16, II = 44, III = 14	5,000	5,000

Source: GoN/MFSC. 2003. **Working Policy on Wild Animal Farming, Breeding and Research, 2003** Approval on 28 August 2003 (2060.5.11 B.S.)
Unofficial translation from Nepali language. Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation

Annex 2.10 Central Zoo Animals

National Trust for Nature Conservation/ Central Zoo
Animal Inventory
February 2007 (Magh 2063)
F. Y. 2006/2007 (2063/64)

MAMMALS

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPWC status	Origin	Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
1	Asian Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	EN	Protected	Native	1		1	
2	Assamese Monkey	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	VU	Protected	Native	3	1	2	
3	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>	LR/lc		Native	14	4	10	
4	Black Buck	<i>Antelope cervicapra</i>	NT	Protected	Native	43	20	22	1
5	Blue Bull	<i>Boselaphus tragacamelus</i>	LC		Native	6	3	3	
6	Blue Sheep	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>	LC		Native	1		1	
7	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	LR/nt	Protected	Native	2			2
8	Clouded Leopard	<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	VU	Protected	Native	2	1	1	
9	Common Langur	<i>Semnophticus entellus</i>	LR/nt		Native	3	2	1	
10	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>	LC		Native	4	2	2	
11	Common Palm Civet	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	LR/lc		Native	1	1		
12	Guinea Pig	<i>Cavia aperea</i>	LR/lc		Exotic	25			25
13	Himalayan Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>	VU		Native	3	3		
14	Himalayan Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvatta</i>	LR/lc		Native	1		1	
15	Hippopotamus	<i>Hippopotamus amphibious</i>	VU		Exotic	3	1	1	1
16	Indian Giant Squirrel	<i>Ratufa indica</i>	VU		Native	1		1	
17	Jackal	<i>canis aureus</i>	LC		Native	3	3		
18	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>	LC		Native	4	1	2	1
19	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	LR/lc		Native	2	2		
20	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionilurus bengalensis</i>	LC	Protected	Native	2	1	1	
21	Lion Tailed Macaque	<i>Macaca silenus</i>	EN		Exotic	1	1		
22	One-Horned-Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	EN	Protected	Native	2	1	1	
23	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>	LR/lc		Native	3	3		
24	Rabbit	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	LR/lc		Native	22			22
25	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>	LR/lc		Native	1			1
26	Royal Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	EN	Protected	Native	5	4	1	

MAMMALS

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPWC status	Origin	Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
27	Siamang	<i>Symphalangus syndactylus</i>	LR/nt		Exotic	2	1	1	
28	Sloth Bear	<i>Melurus ursinus</i>	VU		Native	1		1	
29	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>	LR/lc		Native	25	9	15	1
30	Striped Hyena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>	LR/nt	Protected	Native	2		2	
31	Swamp Deer	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	VU	Protected	Native	2	2		
32	White Mice	<i>Mus musculus</i>	LR/lc		Exotic	14			14
33	Wild Buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	EN	Protected	Native	2	1	1	
	Sub-Total					206	67	71	68

REPTILES

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPWC status	Origin	Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
1	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	LR/nt	Protected	Native	2	2		
2	Chinese Alligator	<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	CR		Exotic	1			1
3	Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>	DD		Native	2			2
4	Common Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>			Native	1	1		
5	Gharial Crocodile	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	EN	Protected	Native	2	1	1	
6	Giant Land Tortoise	<i>Testudo gigantia</i>			Exotic	3	3		
7	Indian Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga tecta</i>	LR/lc		Native	1			1
8	Red-eared Slider (Turtle)	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	LR/nt		Exotic	6	1	4	1
9	Tricarinate Hill Turtle	<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>	VU		Native	1	1		
	Sub-Total					19	9	5	5

FISHES

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPWC status		Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
1	Black Redtail Shark	<i>Epalzeorhynchus bicolor</i>			Exotic	5			5
2	Black Tiger Shark	<i>Pangasius sutchi</i>			Exotic	23			23
3	Blue Gourami	<i>Trichogaster trichopterus sumatranus</i>			Exotic	14			14
4	Calico Goldfish				Exotic	20			20
5	Kissing Gourami	<i>Helostoma temminckii</i>			Exotic	18			18
6	Koi & Manila Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>			Exotic	23			23
7	Pearlscale Goldfish	<i>Carassius sp.</i>			Exotic	1			1
8	Red Goldfish				Exotic	25			25
9	Red Oranda	<i>Carassius sp.</i>			Exotic	38			38
10	Red Parrot fish				Exotic	10			10
11	Silver Dollar Fish	<i>Metynnis argenteus</i>			Exotic	2			2
12	Subun King	<i>Carassius sp.</i>			Exotic	12			12
13	Sucker Mouth	<i>Hypostomus sps</i>			Exotic	9			9
14	Tinfoil Barb	<i>Barbus schwanenfeld</i>			Exotic	23			23
15	White Redtail Shark	<i>Epalzeorhynchus frenatus</i>			Exotic	3			3
16	White Tiger Shark				Exotic	3			3
17	Yellow & Blue Aurtus				Exotic	195			195
	Sub-Total					424			424

BIRDS

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPW C status		Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
1	African Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	LC		Exotic	1		1	
2	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	LC		Native	6			6
3	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	LC		Native	2			2
4	Bar Headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	LC		Native	3	3		
5	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	LC		Native	3			3
6	Black headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	NT		Native	7			7
7	Black Headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	LC		Native	9			9
8	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	LC		Native	2	1	1	
9	Black Necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	NT		Native	2	1	1	
10	Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	LC		Exotic	42			42
11	Chukor Partridge	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	LC		Native	1	1		
12	Cockatiel	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	LC		Exotic	6			6
13	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	LC		Native	2	2		
14	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	LC		Native	1		1	
15	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	LC		Native	1			1
16	Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	LC		Native	4	2	2	
17	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	LC		Native	1	1		
18	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	LC		Native	1			1
19	Crimson-horned Pheasant	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	NT		Native	1	1		
20	Demossile Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	LC		Native	1			1
21	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	LC		Native	1			1
22	Eurasian Collared dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	LC		Native	5			5
23	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	LC		Native	2			2
24	Fantail Pigeon	Family: Columbidae	LC		Native	3	2	1	
25	Golden Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus Pictus</i>	LC		Exotic	15	8	7	
26	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	LC		Native	1		1	
27	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	LC		Native	74			74
28	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	LC		Native	3	1	2	
29	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	LC		Native	3			3
30	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	LC		Native	6	3	3	
31	Lady Amherst Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus Amherstiae</i>	LC		Exotic	5	3	2	

BIRDS

S.N.	Common Name	Scientific Name	IUCN Redlist 2006 status	DNPW C status		Total	♂	♀	Infants/ Unknown
32	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	VU		Native	2	1	1	
33	lesser Whistling duck	<i>Dendrocygma javanica</i>	LC		Native	1			1
34	Lorikeet	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	VU		Exotic	3			3
35	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	LC		Native	3	1	2	
36	Rosy-faced Love Bird	<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	LC		Exotic	8			8
37	Peregrine Falcon	<i>falco peregrinus</i>	LC		Native	1			1
38	Salmon-Crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	VU		Exotic	2			2
39	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	LC		Native	6			6
40	Red billed blue magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	LC		Native	1	1		
41	Red breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	LC		Native	2			2
42	Red Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	LC		Native	4			4
43	Redheaded Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	NT		Native	1			1
44	Ring Necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus torquatus</i>	LC		Exotic	2	1	1	
45	Rose Ringed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	LC		Native	10			10
46	Rosy Pastor	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	LC		Native	1			1
47	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	LC		Native	4	2	2	
48	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	VU		Native	2	1	1	
49	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	LC		Native	21			21
50	Silver Pheasant	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	LC		Exotic	7	4	3	
51	Sulphur-Crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	LC		Exotic	9			9
52	Weaver	<i>Ploceus spp.</i>	LC		Native	2	1	1	
53	White Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	NT		Exotic	3			3
54	White Dove	<i>Columba sp.</i>	LC		Native	1			1
55	White Eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	LC		Native	1			1
56	White Naped Crane	<i>Grus vipio</i>	VU		Exotic	2		1	1
57	Great White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	LC		Exotic	4	2	2	
58	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	LC		Native	1			1
59	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	CR		Native	1			1
60	Wood Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	LC		Exotic	2	1	1	
	Sub-Total					321	44	37	240
	Total					970	120	113	737

Categories	Species	Number
Mammals	33	206
Reptiles	9	19
Fishes	17	424
Birds	60	321
Total	119	970

Abbreviations

CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
IUCN	The World Conservation Union
LR/lc	Lower Risk/ least concern
LR/nt	Lower Risk/ near threatened
VU	Vulnerable
♂:	Male
♀:	Female

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status							
r = Resident				208	24		
m = Passage migrant				14	2		
rm = Resident and passage migrant				8	1		
rs = Resident and summer visitor				1	0		
rw = Resident and winter visitor				7	1		
s = Summer visitor				28	3		
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0		
w = Winter visitor				19	2		
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	3	2	3	0	4	2
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		3	2	3	0	4	2
CITES	Total	17	9	39	4	2	1
Appendix I		8	4	3	0	1	1
Appendix II		4	2	33	4	1	1
Appendix III		5	3	3	0		0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	23	12	287	33	6	3
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		1	1	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		3	2	2	0	2	1
NT = Near Threatened		5	3	4	0	1	1
LC = Least Concern		14	8	280	32	2	1
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	1	1
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)							
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)							
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	14	8	45	5	6	3
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0
E = Endangered		1	1	5	1	0	0
V = Vulnerable		4	2	8	1	0	0
S = Susceptible		9	5	31	4	6	3
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	0	0	2	0	9	5
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	2	1
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0	1	1
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	3	2
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	1	1
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
CP = Confined to Central Region		0	0	0	0	0	0
EP= Confined to Eastern Region		0	0	0	0	0	0
WP = Confined to Western Region		0	0	1	0	2	1
es = Endemic to Nepal		0	0	1	0	5	3
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13) & DNPWC/MFSC/GoN (2006)							

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
2	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
3	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
4	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
5	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
6	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
7	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Mustelidae							
8	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
9	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Viverridae							
10	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
	Family - Herpestidae							
11	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
	Family - Felidae							
12	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
13	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
14	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
15	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
16	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
17	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
18	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
19	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
20	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
ORDER : RODENTIA								
Family - Muridae								
21	Fawn Colored Mouse	<i>M DNPus cervicolor</i>			LC v2.3			4
Family - Hystricidae								
22	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
ORDER : LAGOMORPHA								
Family - Ochotonidae								
23	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13) & DNPWC/MFSC/GoN. (2006)								

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Rufous-throated Partridge	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	r			LC	E		2
2	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
3	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
4	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	r	P	I	VU	E		5
5	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
6	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
7	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
8	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S	WP	15
9	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	r			LC	S		5
10	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Anatidae									
11	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
12	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
13	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
14	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
ORDER: TURNICIFORMES									
Family - Turnicidae									
15	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
ORDER : PICIFORMES									
Family - Indicatoridae									
16	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	r			NT			4
Family - Picidae									
17	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
18	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
19	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
20	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
21	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
22	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
23	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
24	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
25	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
26	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Megalaimidae									
27	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
28	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
29	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Alcedinidae								
30	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Cerylidae								
31	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
32	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
33	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
34	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
35	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
36	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
37	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
38	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	s			LC			12
39	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
40	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
41	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
42	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
43	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
44	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
45	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
46	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
47	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
48	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
49	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
50	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
51	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
52	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
53	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
54	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
55	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
56	Speckleted Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
57	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
58	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
59	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6
60	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
61	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
62	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6
63	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Rallidae									
64	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
65	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
66	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
67	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
68	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
69	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
70	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
71	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
72	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
73	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
74	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
75	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
76	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
77	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
78	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
79	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
80	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
81	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
82	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
83	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
84	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
85	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
86	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
87	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
88	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
89	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
90	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
91	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
92	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
93	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
94	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
95	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
96	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Irenidae									
97	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
98	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
99	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
100	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
101	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
102	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
103	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8
104	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
105	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
106	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5
107	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
108	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
109	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
110	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
111	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
112	Yellow-billed Cough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6
113	Red-billed Cough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
114	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
115	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
116	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
117	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
118	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
119	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
120	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
121	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
122	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
Family - Cinclidae									
123	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Muscicapidae								
124	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	r			LC	V		4
125	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
126	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
127	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
128	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
129	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophiate</i>	r			LC			14
130	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
131	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
132	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
133	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
134	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
135	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
136	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
137	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
138	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
139	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
140	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
141	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
142	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
143	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
144	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
145	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
146	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
147	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
148	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
149	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
150	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
151	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
152	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
153	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
154	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
155	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
156	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
157	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
158	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
159	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
160	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
161	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
162	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
163	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
164	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
165	Pain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
166	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
167	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
168	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
169	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Sittidae									
170	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
171	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	r			LC			3
172	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
173	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
174	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6
175	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
176	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Paridae									
177	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6
178	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
179	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
180	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
181	Spot-winged Tit	<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	r			LC			4
182	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
183	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
184	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
185	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
186	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6
Family - Aegithalidae									
187	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Hirundinidae									
188	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
189	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
190	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
191	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Regulidae									
192	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Pycnonotidae									
193	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
194	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
195	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
196	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
197	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
198	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cisticolidae								
199	Grey-crown Prinia	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
200	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
201	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Zosteropidae								
202	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
203	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
204	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
205	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
206	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6
207	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
208	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
209	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
210	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
211	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
212	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventis</i>	m			LC	S		14
213	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
214	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
215	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
216	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
217	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
218	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
219	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
220	Tytler's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tytleri</i>	m			NT	S		1
221	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
222	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			-			18

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
223	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6
224	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
225	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
226	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
227	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
228	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
229	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
230	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
231	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
232	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5
233	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7
234	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
235	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
236	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
237	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7
238	Silver-eared Mesia	<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i>	r			LC	V		3
239	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
240	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
241	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
242	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
243	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
244	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
245	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
246	Black-chinned Yuhina	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	r			LC	V		1
247	Rufous-backed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia annectans</i>	r			LC	E		1
248	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodum</i>	r			LC	V		5
249	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
Family - Alaudidae									
250	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
251	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Nectariniidae									
252	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
253	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
254	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
255	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
256	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
257	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Passeridae									
258	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	w			LC			5
259	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
260	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
261	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
262	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	w			LC			5
263	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
264	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
265	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
266	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
267	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
268	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
269	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>	r			LC			9
270	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
271	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Fringillidae									
272	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
273	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
274	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
275	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
276	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
277	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
278	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	w			LC			3
279	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
280	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6
281	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
282	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
283	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
284	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
285	Fire-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	r			LC			4
286	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7
287	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13) & DNPWC/MFSC/GoN. (2006)									

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Himalayan Toad	<i>Bufo himalayanus</i>			LC v3.1		MH	3
	Family - Pelobatidae							
2	Burmese spadefoot frog	<i>Megophrys parva</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	3
3	Khaptad pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger nepalensis</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH	4
	Family - Ranidae							
4	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
5	Bajang frog	<i>Paa ercepeae</i>			NT v3.1	S(es)	MH WP	1
6	Small paa frog	<i>Paa minica</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH WP	1
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
7	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
8	Kashmir agama	<i>Laudakia tuberculata</i>			DD v3.1			4
9	Agaupani forest agama	<i>Orioliaris dasi</i>					WP	1
10	Kumaon mountain lizard	<i>Orioliaris kumaonensis</i>					WP	1
	Family - Gekkonidae							
11	Nepalese rock gecko	<i>Cyrtopodion nepalense</i>				(es)	MH WP	1
	Family - Scincidae							
12	Himalayan ground skink	<i>Asymblepharus himalayanus</i>						1
13	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
14	Sikkim Skink	<i>Asymblepharus sikimmensis</i>						3
	Family - Varanidae							
15	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Colubridae							
16	Mountain Keelback	<i>Amphiesma platyceps</i>						3
17	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
18	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
19	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4

Annex 2.11 KNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
20	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
21	Gold-dotted keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipuntatus schnurenbergeri</i>				S(es)	TS CP	3
	Family - Viperidae							
22	Himalayan Pit Viper	<i>Gloydius himalayanus</i>						3
23	Mountain Pit Viper	<i>Ovophis monticola monticola</i>						3
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 13) & DNPWC/MFSC/GoN. (2006)								

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				280	32				
m = Passage migrant				12	1				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				7	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				7	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				14	2				
s = Summer visitor				33	4				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				4	0				
w = Winter visitor				50	6				
GoN = Government of Nepal		11	6	5	1	3	2	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		11	6	5	1	3	2	0	0
CITES		35	19	67	8	14	7	0	0
Appendix I		13	7	3	0	5	3	0	0
Appendix II		8	4	54	6	6	3	0	0
Appendix III		14	8	10	1	3	2	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category		59	32	407	47	12	6	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
EN = Endangered		6	3	2	0	2	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		6	3	5	1	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		8	4	9	1	2	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		39	21	389	45	4	2	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status		30	16	103	12	12	6	18	10
EXN = Extinct Nepal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		6	3	16	2	1	1	1	1
V = Vulnerable		8	4	28	3	3	2	7	4
S = Susceptible		15	8	53	6	8	4	10	5
? = Not confirmed		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)		20	11	56	6	15	8	72	39
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		1	1	0	0	1	1	3	2
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		14	8	53	6	7	4	56	30
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	2	0	3	2	8	4
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		4	2	1	0	1	1	2	1
es = Nepal Endemic				1	0	1	1	2	1
? = Not confirmed								0	0

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
2	Woodland Shrew	<i>Crossidura attenuata</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
3	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
4	Indian Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>			LC v2.3			4
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
5	Painted bat	<i>Kerivoula picta</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2
6	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
7	Indian Vespertilionid Bat	<i>Scotophilus heathi</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	2
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
8	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
9	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
10	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
11	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
12	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
13	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
14	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
15	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - Mustelidae							
16	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
17	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
18	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
19	Honey Badger, Ratel	<i>Mellivora capensis</i>		III	LC v2.3	S	TS	2

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
Family - Viverridae								
20	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5
21	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
22	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
Family - Herpestidae								
23	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
24	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
25	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6
Family - Hyaenidae								
26	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4
Family - Felidae								
27	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
28	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
29	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
30	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
31	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
32	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
ORDER - CETACEA								
Family - Platanistidae								
33	Gangetic Dolphin	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	C	TS	4
ORDER - PROBOSCIDEA								
Family - Elephantidae								
34	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA								
Family - Rhinocerotidae								
35	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA								
Family - Suidae								
36	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
Family - Cervidae								
37	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
38	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
39	Swamp Deer	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	P	I	VU	E	TS WP	3

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
					v2.3			
40	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
41	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
42	Black Buck	<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	P	III	NT v3.1	E	TS WP	2
43	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
44	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
45	Four-horned Antelope	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
46	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - Pteromyidae							
47	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
	Family - Muridae							
48	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
49	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5
50	Indian Bush Rat	<i>Golunda ellioti</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2
51	Metad	<i>Millardia meltada</i>			LC v2.3			3
52	Little Indian Field Mouse	<i>Mus booduga</i>			LC v2.3			1
53	Fawn Colored Mouse	<i>Mus cervicolor</i>			LC v2.3			4
54	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
55	Indian spiny mouse	<i>Mus platythrix</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	1
56	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
	Family - Hystricidae							
57	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
58	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
59	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11

Source: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2001)

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	rw			LC			5
2	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
3	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus gularis</i>	r			VU	V	TS	5
4	Grey Francolin	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>	r			LC		TS	3
5	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
6	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Dendrocygnidae									
7	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
Family - Anatidae									
8	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
9	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
10	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
11	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
12	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5
13	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
14	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
15	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
16	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
17	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
18	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
19	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5
20	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
ORDER: TURNICIFORMES									
Family - Turnicidae									
21	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
22	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5
ORDER : PICIFORMES									
Family - Picidae									
23	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
24	White-naped Woodpecker	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	r			LC		TS WP	2
25	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
26	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
27	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
28	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
29	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i>	r			LC		TS	4

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
30	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos nanus</i>	r			LC		TS	4
31	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
32	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	r			LC		TS	5
33	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
34	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
35	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
36	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
37	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
38	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5
Family - Megalaimidae									
39	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
40	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
41	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
42	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
43	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Megalaima zeylanica</i>	r			LC			4
ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES									
Family - Bucerotidae									
44	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
45	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	r	P	I	NT	E	TS	4
46	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
47	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Coraciidae									
48	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
49	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Alcedinidae									
50	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
51	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	r			LC	V		4
Family - Dacelonidae									
52	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
53	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Cerylidae									
54	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
55	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Meropidae									
56	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
57	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
58	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
59	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
60	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
61	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
62	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
63	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
64	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
65	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
66	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
67	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
68	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
69	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
Family - Centropodidae									
70	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
71	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES									
Family - Psittacidae									
72	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
73	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
74	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
75	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
76	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
77	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	r?			LC	S		4
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
78	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
79	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
80	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
81	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
82	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
83	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
Family - Hemiprocnidae									
84	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Tytonidae									
85	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5
Family - Strigidae									
86	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
87	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
88	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
89	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
90	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
91	Twany Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	r		II	LC	S	TS CP	3
92	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
93	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
94	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
95	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
Family - Caprimulgidae									
96	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5
97	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
98	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
99	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
100	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
101	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
102	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6
103	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
104	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
105	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
106	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
107	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	r			LC	V		3
108	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
109	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
110	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
111	Pompadour Green Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	r			LC	S	TS	4
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Otididae									
112	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	r	P	I	EN	E	TS	5
113	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	r	P	II	EN	C		4
Family - Gruidae									
114	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
115	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
116	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
Family - Rallidae									
117	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
118	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
119	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
120	Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	s			LC	V	TS CP	2
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
121	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
122	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
123	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
124	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
125	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
126	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
127	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
128	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
129	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
	Family - Rostratulidae								
130	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
	Family - Jacanidae								
131	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Burhinidae								
132	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedichnemos</i>	r			LC			8
133	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
	Family - Charadriidae								
134	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	w			LC			3
135	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
136	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
137	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
138	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
	Family - Glareolidae								
139	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Laridae								
140	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
141	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus heuglini</i>	w			LC	V		4
142	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
143	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
144	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
145	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5
146	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6
147	Caspian Tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	w			LC		TS	4
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
148	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
149	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
150	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
151	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
152	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
153	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
154	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
155	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
156	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
157	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
158	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
159	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
160	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
161	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
162	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
163	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
164	White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	w		I	LC	V		4
165	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
166	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
167	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	4
168	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
169	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
170	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
171	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
172	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
173	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
174	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
175	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
176	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatius</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
177	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
178	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
179	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
180	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
181	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Anhingidae									
182	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
183	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
184	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
185	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
186	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
187	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
188	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
189	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
190	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
191	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
192	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
193	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
194	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
195	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Threskiornithidae								
196	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	rw		II	LC	V		4
197	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
	Family - Ciconiidae								
198	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
199	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
200	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
201	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
202	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Pittidae								
203	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
204	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5
	Family - Irenidae								
205	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
206	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
207	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
208	Southern Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	r			LC	UR	TS	3
209	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
210	Black-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach tricolor</i>	r			LC			2
211	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
212	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
213	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
214	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
215	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
216	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
217	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
218	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
219	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
220	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
221	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
222	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
223	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
224	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
225	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
226	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5
227	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
228	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
229	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
230	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
231	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	w			LC			3
232	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
233	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
234	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
235	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
236	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
237	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
238	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
239	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
240	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caeruleus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
241	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
242	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
243	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
244	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
245	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
246	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
247	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Cinclidae									
248	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
249	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
250	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
251	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
252	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
253	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
254	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
255	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	r			LC		TS	4
256	Pale Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	E		3
257	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
258	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
259	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
260	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
261	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
262	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
263	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
264	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
265	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
266	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
267	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
268	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
269	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
270	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
271	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
272	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
273	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
274	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
275	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
276	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
277	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5
278	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
279	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
280	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
281	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
282	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
283	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
284	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
285	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
286	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
287	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
288	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
289	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
290	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
291	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
292	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
Family - Sturnidae									
293	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
294	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
295	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
296	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
297	Asian Pied Sterling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
298	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
299	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Sittidae									
300	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
301	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
302	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
303	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
304	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
305	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Paridae								
306	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
307	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
308	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	r			LC	E		4
	Family - Hirundinidae								
309	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
310	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
311	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
312	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
313	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
314	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
315	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6
316	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
317	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
318	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
319	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
320	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
321	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Cisticolidae								
322	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
323	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
324	Grey-crown Prinia	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
325	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
326	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5
327	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
328	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
329	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
330	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
331	Jungle Prinia	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	r			LC		TS	3
	Family - Zosteropidae								
332	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
333	Tawny-bellied Babbler	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	r			LC		TS	4
334	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
335	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
336	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
337	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
338	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
339	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
340	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
341	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
342	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5
343	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
344	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	w			LC	E		4
345	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
346	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
347	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
348	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
349	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
350	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
351	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
352	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
353	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
354	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
355	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
356	Grey-cheeked Warbler	<i>Seicercus poliogenys</i>	r			LC	S		2
357	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
358	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
359	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
360	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7
361	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
362	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
363	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>	r			LC			4
364	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5
365	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7
366	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
367	Silver-eared Mesia	<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i>	r			LC	V		3
368	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
369	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
370	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5
371	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
Family - Alaudidae									
372	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
373	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
374	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
375	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
376	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafrassa assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Nectariniidae									

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
377	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
378	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
379	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	r			LC		TS	5
380	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
381	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
382	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3
383	Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3
384	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5
385	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
386	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
387	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
388	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
389	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
390	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
391	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
392	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
393	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
394	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
395	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
396	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
397	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
398	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
399	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
400	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
401	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
402	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
Family - Fringillidae									
403	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
404	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
405	Blanford's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubescens</i>	r			LC			3
406	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
407	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6

Source: BPP (1995 No 12) & DNPWC (2001)

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoV	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
2	Assam toad	<i>Bufo stomaticus</i>			LC v3.1			3
	Family - Ranidae							
3	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
4	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
5	Swan's burrowing frog	<i>Sphaerotheca swani</i>			DD v3.1	S(es)	EP	1
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
6	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
7	Gharial	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
8	Pale footed brown roofed turtle	<i>Pangshura smithii pallidipes</i>		II		S	TS WP	1
9	Three-striped Turtle	<i>Kachuga dhongoka</i>		II	EN v2.3	S	TS CP	3
10	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4
11	Black Turtle	<i>Melanochelys trijuga indopeninsularis</i>			NT v2.3	S	TS	2
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
12	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
13	Variegated mountain lizard	<i>Japalura variegata</i>					MH EP	2
14	Kashmir agama	<i>Laudakia tuberculata</i>			DD v3.1			4
	Family - Gekkonidae							
15	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i>						3
16	Bridled House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>						1
	Family - Scincidae							
17	Speckled Forest Skink	<i>Mabuya macularia</i>						3
18	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
19	Striped grass skink	<i>Mabuya dissimilis</i>					TS	3
20	Glacier Ground Skink	<i>Asymblepharus ladacensis</i>					HL WP	2
21	Spotted supple skink	<i>Riopa punctata</i>						2
	Family - Varanidae							
22	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
23	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoV	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Typhlopidae							
24	Diard's Blind Snake	<i>Typhlops diardii diardii</i>					TS	1
25	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5
	Family - Boidae							
26	Burmese rock python	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	S		2
	Family - Colubridae							
27	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
28	Green Cat Snake	<i>Boiga cyanea</i>					MH CP	1
29	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata triogonata</i>						7
30	Golden Tree Snake	<i>Chrysopelea ornata ornata</i>						2
31	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
32	Common Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe helena</i>						3
33	Common Smooth Water Snake	<i>Enhydryis enhydryis</i>					TS	2
34	Siebold's Smooth Water Snake	<i>Enhydryis sieboldi</i>					TS CP	2
35	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4
36	Twin-spotted wolf snake	<i>Lycodon jara</i>						1
37	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
38	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator piscator</i>		III				4
	Family - Elapidae							
39	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
40	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		III				5
41	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>		II		V		3
	Family - Viperidae							
42	Russell's Viper	<i>Daboia russelli russelii</i>		III			MH	1
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) DNPWC (2001)								

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Clupeidae				
1	Suia, Sidhri	<i>Gudusia chapra</i>		TS	6
2	Darahai	<i>Gudusia fondanhaii</i>		TS	1
3	Suia	<i>Gudusia godanahiae</i>			5
	Family - Notopteridae				
4	Mohi, Chital	<i>Notopterus chitala</i>		TS	5
5	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
6	Katle	<i>Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis</i>	V		4
7	Mada, Dhawai	<i>Amblypharyngodon mola</i>			5
8	Mara	<i>Aspidoparia jaya</i>		TS	3
9	Harda, Bhegna, Karangi	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>			4
10	Chachale, Faketa, Karo, Galler	<i>Barilius barila</i>			3
11	Fageta, Poti, Faktar	<i>Barilius barna</i>			4
12	Guderi, Fageta, Jhojho, Chilti, Faketo	<i>Barilius bendelisis</i>			3
13	Bola	<i>Barilius bola</i>			3
14	Jalkapur, Totiyara	<i>Barilius jalkapoorei</i>	S(es)		2
15	Fageta	<i>Barilius shacra</i>			2
16	Fageta, Goha	<i>Barilius tileo</i>		TS	3
17	Fageta	<i>Barilius vagra</i>			3
18	Bhakur, Katla	<i>Catla catla</i>		TS	5
19	Rewa, Chaguni, Patharchatti, Kubre	<i>Chagunius chagunio</i>	V		4
20	Palanka	<i>Chela cachius</i>	S	TS	3
21	Deduwa, Malaguddi, Planka	<i>Chela laubuca</i>		TS	3
22	Naini, Mrigal, Jhilke	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>		TS	5
23	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
24	Nepti	<i>Danio dangila</i>		TS CP	2
25	Chitahari, Pothi	<i>Danio devario</i>			3
26	Zebra, Sano dedhawa	<i>Danio rerio</i>	V		3
27	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>			6
28	Bucluna, Lohari	<i>Garra annandalei</i>			4
29	Buduna	<i>Garra gotyla</i>		MH	3
30	Buduna	<i>Garra lamta</i>			2
31	Thed, Thaid	<i>Labeo angra</i>			4
32	Boga, Jhilke	<i>Labeo boga</i>		TS	3
33	Kalbasu, Basarhii	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>		TS	5
34	Gurdi, Rahu, Kathlegi	<i>Labeo dero</i>			3
35	Kalanch, Garde	<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i>	S	TS	4
36	Kursa Gurdi	<i>Labeo gonius</i>		TS	4
37	Termassa	<i>Labeo pangusia</i>	S		3
38	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>		TS	7
39	Mara, Golda	<i>Osteobrama cotio</i>		TS	4
40	Deduwa, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster argentea</i>		TS EP	2
41	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>		TS	7

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
42	Darai	<i>Oxygaster gora</i>	S	TS CP	2
43	Darai	<i>Oxygaster phulo</i>	S	TS	2
44	Karange	<i>Puntius chilinoids</i>	S		1
45	Sidre, Pothi	<i>Puntius chola</i>	S	TS	6
46	Pothia, Sidre	<i>Puntius chonchonius</i>		TS	3
47	Pothia	<i>Puntius gelius</i>	S	TS CP	2
48	Kande, Bhatti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>			6
49	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>			6
50	Sidre	<i>Puntius ticto</i>			3
51	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Rasbora daniconius</i>		TS	4
52	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys annandalei</i>	(es)	MH	1
53	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys progastus</i>	V		4
54	Bucche Asala	<i>Schizothorax plagiosomus</i>	V		4
55	Chepti	<i>Semiplotus semiplotus</i>	S	TS	2
56	Mahaseer	<i>Tor putitora</i>	V		4
57	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>	E		5
Family - Psilorhynchidae					
58	Titari	<i>Psilorhynchus balitora</i>		TS CP	2
59	Patharchatti	<i>Psilorhynchus sucatio</i>			3
Family - Homalopteridae					
60	Tita kabri	<i>Balitora brucei</i>		TS CP	2
Family - Cobitidae					
61	Baghi	<i>Botia almorhae</i>		TS	1
62	Gettu, Singhi	<i>Botia dayi</i>		TS	2
63	Getu	<i>Botia lohachata</i>			3
64	Latani	<i>Lepidocephalichthys nepalensis</i>		TS EP	1
65	Lata, Nakata, Goira	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>			6
66	Gadela, Pate goira, Kancheni	<i>Noemacheilus beavani</i>			3
67	Natwa, Bhoti, Daadegoira, Baghilata	<i>Noemacheilus botia</i>			3
68	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus corica</i>			2
69	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i> var. <i>inglishi</i>			2
70	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i>			4
71	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus savona</i>		TS CP	2
72	Baga Lata	<i>Somileptes gongota</i>		TS	2
Family - Amblycipidae					
73	Pichhi, Bindhar	<i>Amblyceps mangois</i>			3
Family - Bagridae					
74	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>		TS	7
75	Tengra, Lachawz, Palawa, Junge	<i>Mystus cavasius</i>			4
76	Tengra, Kanti	<i>Mystus seenghala</i>		TS	3
77	Tengra, Tenger	<i>Mystus tengara</i>		TS	5
78	Tengra	<i>Mystus vittatus</i>		TS	4
79	Rita, Chona, Belaunda	<i>Rita rita</i>		TS	4
Family - Siluridae					
80	Pabata, Chachara, Chali	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>		TS	5
81	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>		TS	7

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Schiidae				
82	Patasi, Patanga, Sutara, Satara	<i>Ailia coila</i>		TS	3
83	Jalkapur	<i>Clupisoma garua</i>			4
84	Bachora, Bachawa, Chekri	<i>Eutropiichthys vacha</i>		TS	4
85	Jalkapur, Patasi	<i>Pseudeutropius atherinoids</i>		TS	3
86	Jalkapur	<i>Pseudeutropius marius batarensis</i>		TS	1
87	Gonch, Gonchara	<i>Silonia silondia</i>		TS	1
	Family - Sisoridae				
88	Gonch	<i>Bagarius bagarius</i>			4
89	Catfish	<i>Erethistes pussilus</i>		TS CP	2
90	Tikthigogta, Padana	<i>Gagata cenia</i>		TS	4
91	Kapree	<i>Glyptothorax cavia</i>			2
92		<i>Glyptothorax conirostris</i>		TS WP	1
93	Kabre, Kotel	<i>Glyptothorax horai</i>		TS WP	2
94	Karsingha	<i>Glyptothorax pectinopterus</i>			3
95		<i>Glyptothorax ribeiroi</i>		TS	1
96	Kotel, Telchitta	<i>Glyptothorax telchitta</i>			3
97	Kavre	<i>Glyptothorax trilineatus</i>			2
98		<i>Hara hara</i>		TS CP	2
99	Kabre	<i>Pseudecheneis sulcatus</i>		MH	4
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
100	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Clariidae				
101	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
102	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - ANGUILLIFORMES				
	Family - Anguillidae				
103	Rajabam	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>	V		4
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
104	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
105	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>		TS	7
106	Chringe	<i>Channa orientalis</i>		TS	1
107	Garahi, Gauri	<i>Channa punctatus</i>			6
108	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES				
	Family - Synbranchidae				
109	Bam	<i>Amphipnous cuchia</i>			6
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Chandidae				
110	Nata, Chanda, Gurda	<i>Chanda nama</i>		TS	5
111	Chanari, Chanda, Ratochanari	<i>Chanda ranga</i>		TS	4
	Family - Nandidae				
112	Khesalei	<i>Badis badis</i>		TS	3
113	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>		TS	7

Annex 2.12 BNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Anabantidae				
114	Kabai	<i>Anabas testudineus</i>		TS	3
	Family - Belontiidae				
115	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>		TS	7
116	Kotri	<i>Colisa latius</i>		TS	2
117	Kotra	<i>Colisa sota</i>		TS EP	2
	Family - Gobidae				
118	Bulla	<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>		TS	4
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastacembelidae				
119	Gainchi, Bamsemi	<i>Macrognathus aculeatus</i>		TS	4
120	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>			6
121	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>		TS	6
	ORDER : MUGILIFORMES				
	Family - Mugilidae				
122	Ladhiya, Rewa	<i>Sicamugil cascasia</i>		TS	2
123	Korsula	<i>Rhinomugil corsula</i>		TS	1
	ORDER : TETRAODONTIFORMES				
	Family - Tetraodontidae				
124	Pokcha	<i>Tetraodon cutcutia</i>		TS	
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2001)					

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status								
r = Resident			142	16				
m = Passage migrant			13	1				
rm = Resident and passage migrant			5	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor			3	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor			13	1				
s = Summer visitor			18	2				
sw = Summer and winter visitor			1	0				
w = Winter visitor			46	5				
GoN = Government of Nepal	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
CITES Appendices	27	15	40	5	0	0	0	0
Appendix I	13	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
Appendix II	8	4	30	3	0	0	0	0
Appendix III	6	3	8	1	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	51	28	241	28	1	1	0	0
EX = Extinct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern	32	17	235	27	0	0	0	0
DD = Data Deficient	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)								
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)								
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	24	13	37	4	1	1	0	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable	9	5	11	1	0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible	12	6	24	3	1	1	0	0
? = Not confirmed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)			1	0				
Region (Spatial confinement)	15	8	10	1	1	1	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands	6	3	6	1	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic: Himalayan Field Mouse (<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>)	0		0	0	1	1	3	2
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & KMTNC (2004)								

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Talpidae							
2	Himalayan Mole	<i>Euroscaptor micrura</i>			LC v2.3			3
	Family - Soricidae							
3	Himalayan Water Shrew	<i>Chimarrogale himalayica</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
4	Elegant Water Shrew	<i>Nectogale elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
5	Bailey's Shrew	<i>Soriculus baileyi</i>			LC v2.4			4
6	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5
7	Gruber's Shrew	<i>Soriculus gruberi</i>			LC v2.6		MH	2
8	Indian Long-tailed Shrew	<i>Soriculus leucops</i>			LC v2.3			4
9	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigrescens</i>			LC v2.3			5
10	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
11	Yellow-throated Shrew	<i>Suncus stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3			2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Hipposideridae							
12	Himalayan Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros armiger</i>			LC v2.3			3
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
13	Eastern Barbastelle	<i>Barbastella leucomelas</i>			LC v2.3		MH	3
14	Brown Long-eared Bat	<i>Plectotus auritus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	2
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
15	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5
16	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
17	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
18	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC			22

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
					v3.1			
19	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
20	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
21	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
22	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
23	Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V	HL	3
24	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
25	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
26	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
27	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
28	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
29	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
	Family - Felidae							
30	Golden Cat	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		I	VU v3.1	V	MH	4
31	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
32	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
33	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
34	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
35	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
36	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
37	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
38	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
39	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Bovidae							
40	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
41	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
42	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
43	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	<i>Dremomys lokriah</i>			LC v2.3			5
44	Black Giant Squirrel	<i>Ratufa bicolor</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	MH	2
45	Himalayan Striped Squirrel	<i>Tamias maccllellandi</i>			LC v2.3			2
	Family - Pteromyidae							
46	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5
47	Hodgson's Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista magnificus</i>			NT v2.3			3
48	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
49	Hairy-footed Flying Squirrel	<i>Belomys pearsonii</i>			NT v2.3		MH WP	1
	Family - Muridae							
50	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Ochotonidae							
51	Long-eared Pika	<i>Ochotona macrotis</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & KMTNC (2004)								

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
2	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
3	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	r	P	I	VU	E		5
4	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
5	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
6	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
7	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	r			LC	S		5
8	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5
	Family - Anatidae								
9	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
10	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
11	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
12	Baikal Teal	<i>Anas formosa</i>	w		II	VU	V		3
13	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
14	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
15	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
16	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5
17	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
18	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
19	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
20	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
21	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	w			LC	V		4
22	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
23	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
24	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
25	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
26	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
27	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Megalaimidae								
28	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
29	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Alcedinidae								
30	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Cerylidae								

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
31	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
32	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
33	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
34	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
35	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
36	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6
37	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
38	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Strigidae									
39	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
40	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
41	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
Family - Caprimulgidae									
42	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
43	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
44	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
45	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
46	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6
47	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
48	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Gruidae									
49	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
Family - Rallidae									
50	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
51	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
52	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
53	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5
54	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
55	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
56	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7
57	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
58	Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	m			LC	V	HL WP	1
59	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
60	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
61	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
62	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
63	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
	Family - Jacanidae								
64	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
	Family - Charadriidae								
65	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	m			LC	V		4
66	Greater Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	m			LC	V		2
67	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5
	Family - Laridae								
68	Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	m			LC			4
69	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
70	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus heuglini</i>	w			LC	V		4
71	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
72	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
73	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
74	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
75	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
76	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
77	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
78	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
79	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
80	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
81	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
82	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
83	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
84	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
85	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
86	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
87	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
88	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
89	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
90	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
91	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
92	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhyncus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
93	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
	Family - Falconidae								
94	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
95	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
96	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								
	Family - Podicipedidae								

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
97	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
98	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5
99	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
100	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
101	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
102	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5
103	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
104	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Laniidae									
105	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
106	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
107	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
108	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8
109	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
110	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
111	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
112	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
113	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
114	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
115	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
116	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
117	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
118	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
Family - Cinclidae									
119	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
120	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
121	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
122	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
123	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
124	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophiate</i>	r			LC			14
125	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	s			LC			15
126	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
127	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
128	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
129	Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia cyane</i>	m			LC	UR	MH CP	1
130	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
131	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
132	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
133	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
134	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
135	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
136	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
137	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6
138	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
139	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
140	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6
141	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
142	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
143	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
144	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
145	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
146	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
147	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
148	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
149	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
150	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
151	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Sturnidae									
152	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Sittidae									
153	Kashmir Nuthatch	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	r			LC			2
154	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	r			LC			3
155	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
156	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
157	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6
158	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
159	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Paridae									
160	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
161	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
162	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
163	Spot-winged Tit	<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	r			LC			4
164	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
165	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
166	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
167	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Aegithalidae									
168	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
169	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5
Family - Hirundinidae									
170	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
171	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Regulidae									
172	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Pycnonotidae									
173	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
174	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Cisticolidae									
175	Hill Prinia	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	r			LC			2
Family - Sylviidae									
176	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6
177	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
178	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>							
179	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
180	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
181	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
182	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
183	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
184	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
185	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
186	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
187	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
188	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
189	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
190	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
191	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
192	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
193	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
194	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
195	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
196	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
197	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
198	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
199	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
200	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Alaudidae									
201	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
202	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Nectariniidae									
203	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
204	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Passeridae									
205	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
206	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
207	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
208	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
209	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
210	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
211	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
212	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
213	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
214	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
215	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	r			LC		HL	5
216	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
217	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>	r			LC			9
218	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6
219	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
220	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Fringillidae									
221	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	r			LC			4
222	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6
223	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
224	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
225	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
226	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus</i>	r			LC			10

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>pulcherrimus</i>							
227	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
228	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
229	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
230	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6
231	Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	w			LC			4
232	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	w			LC			3
233	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	r			LC			1
234	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
235	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
236	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
237	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carripes</i>	r			LC			11
238	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
239	Fire-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	r			LC			4
240	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Carduelis thibetana</i>	w			LC			4
241	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7

Sources: BPP (1995 No 14), Giri, T. (2005) & KMTNC (2004)

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Ranidae							
1	Rara frog	<i>Rana rara</i>			DD v3.1	S (es)		2
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Colubridae							
2	Mountain Keelback	<i>Amphiesma platyceps</i>						3

Sources: BPP (1995 No 14)

Annex 2.13 RNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Sites
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES			
	Family - Cyprinidae			
1	Asala	<i>Schizothorax macrophthalmus</i>	(es)	1
2	Asala	<i>Schizothorax nepalensis</i>	(es)	1
3	Asala	<i>Schizothorax raraensis</i>	(es)	1

Sources: BPP (1995 No 14)

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status							
r = Resident				156	18		
m = Passage migrant				0	0		
rm = Resident and passage migrant				2	0		
rs = Resident and summer visitor				2	0		
rw = Resident and winter visitor				8	1		
s = Summer visitor				16	2		
sw = Summer and winter visitor				0	0		
w = Winter visitor				24	3		
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	7	4	2	0	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		7	4	2	0	0	0
CITES	Total	22	12	26	3	0	0
Appendix I		11	6	3	0	0	0
Appendix II		5	3	21	2	0	0
Appendix III		6	3	2	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	35	19	208	24	2	1
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		3	2	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		5	3	3	0	1	1
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		23	12	205	23	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	1	1
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)							
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)							
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	19	10	0	0	0	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		2	1	5	1	0	0
E = Endangered		3	2	1	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		4	2	20	2	1	1
S = Susceptible		10	5	0	0	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	1	1
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	11	6	16	2	1	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		9	5	14	2	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		1	1	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		1	1	0	0	1	1
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	2	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
1	Indian Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>			LC v2.3			4
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
2	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
3	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
4	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
5	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
6	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
7	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
8	Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V	HL	3
9	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
10	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
11	Hog Badger	<i>Arctonyx collaris</i>			LC v2.3	S	HL WP	1
12	Stone Marten (Beech)	<i>Martes foina</i>		III	LC v2.3			4
13	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
14	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
	Family - Herpestidae							
15	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
	Family - Felidae							
16	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
17	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
18	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - Equidae							
19	Tibetan Wild Ass	<i>Equus kiang</i>		II	LC v2.3		HL	2
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
20	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
21	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Bovidae							
22	Wild Yak	<i>Bos mutus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL	3
23	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
24	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
25	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
26	Great Tibetan Sheep	<i>Ovis ammon</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL CP	3
27	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL	5

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
28	Tibetan Gazelle	<i>Procapra picticaudata</i> *			LC v3.1			1
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
29	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota bobak</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
	Family - Muridae							
30	Wood Rat	<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>			LC v3.1		HL	3
31	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
32	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5
	Family - Hystricidae							
33	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
34	Woolly Hare	<i>Lepus oiostolus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
	Family - Ochotonidae							
35	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & KMTNC (2000)								

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
2	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	r	P	I	VU	E		5
3	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	r			LC		HL	6
4	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
5	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
6	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
7	Tibetan Partridge	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	r			LC		HL	3
8	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	r			LC	S		5
9	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6
10	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Anatidae									
11	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
12	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
13	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
14	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
15	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
ORDER : PICIFORMES									
Family - Picidae									
16	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
17	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
18	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
19	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Megalaimidae									
20	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
21	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Meropidae									
22	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
23	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
24	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
25	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
ORDER : APODIFORMES									

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Apodidae								
26	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6
27	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
28	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
29	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
30	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
31	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	r		II	LC	S		3
32	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
33	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
34	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
35	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
36	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
37	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6
38	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
39	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Gruidae								
40	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
	Family - Rallidae								
41	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								
42	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
43	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7
44	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
	Family - Charadriidae								
45	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
46	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
47	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
48	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
49	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
50	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
51	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
52	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
53	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
54	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
55	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
56	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
57	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
58	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
Family - Falconidae									
59	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
60	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
61	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	w		II	LC			5
62	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
63	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Laniidae									
64	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
65	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
66	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
Family - Corvidae									
67	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8
68	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
69	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
70	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
71	Hume's Groundpecker	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	r			LC		HL	3
72	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6
73	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
74	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
75	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
76	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
77	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
78	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
79	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
Family - Cinclidae									
80	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	r			LC			4
81	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
82	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
83	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
84	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
85	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophciata</i>	r			LC			14
86	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
87	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
88	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
89	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6
90	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
91	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
92	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
93	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
94	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
95	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
96	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
97	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
98	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
99	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
100	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
101	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6
102	Rufous-backed Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	w			LC		HL	3
103	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
104	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
105	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
106	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6
107	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
108	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
109	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6
110	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
111	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
112	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
113	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
114	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
115	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
116	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
117	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
118	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
119	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Sturnidae									
120	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Sittidae									
121	Kasmir Nuthatch	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	r			LC			2
122	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	r			LC			3
123	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
124	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
125	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6
126	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Paridae									
127	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
128	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
129	Spot-winged Tit	<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	r			LC			4
130	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
131	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
132	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
Family - Aegithalidae									
133	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
134	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5
Family - Hirundinidae									
135	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
136	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Regulidae									
137	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Pycnonotidae									
138	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
139	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
140	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Cisticolidae									
141	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Zosteropidae									
142	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
143	White-browed Tit Warbler	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	r			LC		HL	2
144	Grey-sided Bush	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Warbler								
145	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
146	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
147	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
148	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	w			LC			4
149	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
150	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
151	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
152	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
153	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
154	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
155	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
156	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
157	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
158	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
159	Streak Laughthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
160	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
161	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
162	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
163	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Alaudidae								
164	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
165	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
166	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8
167	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	r			LC		HL	4
	Family - Nectariniidae								
168	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
169	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
170	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Passeridae								
171	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
172	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
173	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
174	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
175	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
176	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
177	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
178	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
179	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
180	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	r			LC		HL	5
181	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
182	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6
183	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	r			LC			9
184	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6
185	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
186	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
187	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Fringillidae									
188	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	r			LC			4
189	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6
190	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
191	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
192	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
193	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
194	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
195	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	r			LC		HL	5
196	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6
197	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
198	Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	w			LC			4
199	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
200	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
201	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
202	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
203	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5
204	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
205	Fire-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	r			LC			4
206	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7
207	Pine Bunting	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	w			LC			2

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
208	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & KMTNC (2000)									

Annex 2.14 SPNP Fauna Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - <i>Ranidae</i>							
1	Sindure Paha	<i>Rana rostandi</i>			VU v3.1	S		2
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - <i>Agamidae</i>							
2	Kashmir agama	<i>Laudakia tuberculata</i>			DD v3.1			4
	Family - <i>Scincidae</i>							
3	Glacier Ground Skink	<i>Asymblepharus ladacensis</i>					HL WP	2
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & KMTNC (2000)								

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status								
r = Resident			317	36				
m = Passage migrant			44	5				
rm = Resident and passage migrant			10	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor			7	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor			17	2				
s = Summer visitor			45	5				
sw = Summer and winter visitor			4	0				
w = Winter visitor			95	11				
GoN = Government of Nepal								
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973	12	6	6	1	3	2	0	0
CITES	36	19	99	11	16	8	0	0
Appendix I	14	8	6	1	7	4	0	0
Appendix II	8	4	78	9	8	4	0	0
Appendix III	14	8	15	2	1	1	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	58	31	539	62	15	8	0	0
EX = Extinct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
EN = Endangered	7	4	3	0	3	2	0	0
VU = Vulnerable	9	5	15	2	2	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened	6	3	14	2	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern	36	19	505	58	7	4	0	0
DD = Data Deficient	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)								
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)								
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	28	15	180	21	19	10	21	11
EXN = Extinct Nepal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered	5	3	30	3	1	1	1	1
V = Vulnerable	9	5	68	8	6	3	9	5
S = Susceptible	13	7	70	8	12	6	11	6
? = Not confirmed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)			6	1	0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	20	11	82	9	23	12	70	37
HL = Confined to Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	2
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	14	8	69	8	9	5	48	26
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	2	1	9	1	10	5	17	9
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
es = Nepal Endemic	0		0	0	2	1	0	0

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER - PHOLIDOTA								
Family - Manidae								
1	Indian Pangolin	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	P		NT v2.3	S	TS CP	2
2	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
ORDER : CHIROPTERA								
Family - Pteropodidae								
3	Indian Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>			LC v2.3			4
4	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
5	Fulvous Fruit Bat	<i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i>			LC v2.3			4
Family - Rhinolophidae								
6	Greater Woolly Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus luctus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	1
Family - Vespertilionidae								
7	Painted bat	<i>Kerivoula picta</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2
8	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
ORDER : PRIMATES								
Family - Cercopithecidae								
9	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
10	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
ORDER : CARNIVORA								
Family - Canidae								
11	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
12	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
13	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
Family - Ursidae								
14	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
Family - Mustelidae								
15	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
16	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
17	Honey Badger, Ratel	<i>Mellivora capensis</i>		III	LC v2.3	S	TS	2
Family - Viverridae								
18	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
19	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5
20	Spotted Lingsang	<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V		2
21	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
22	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
23	Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong*</i>		III	LC v2.3			2
Family - Herpestidae								
24	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
25	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
26	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Hyaenidae							
27	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4
	Family - Felidae							
28	Golden Cat	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		I	VU v3.1	V	MH	4
29	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
30	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
31	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
32	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
33	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
34	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
35	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
	ORDER - CETACEA							
	Family - Platanistidae							
36	Gangetic Dolphin	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	C	TS	4
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDEA							
	Family - Elephantidae							
37	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - Rhinocerotidae							
38	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
39	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
40	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
41	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
42	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
43	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
44	Gaur Bison	<i>Bos gaurus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS	3
45	Four-horned Antelope	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
46	Irrawaddy Squirrel	<i>Callosciurus pygerythrus</i>			VU v2.3		TS	3
47	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
48	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - Pteromyidae							
49	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5
50	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
	Family - Muridae							
51	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
52	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN CITES		IUCN	NRDB Region		Sites
53	Lesser Bamboo Rat	<i>Cannomys badius</i>			LC v2.3			2
54	Short-tailed Bandicoot Rat	<i>Nesokia indica</i>			LC v3.1			3
55	Indian Long-tailed Tree Mouse	<i>Vandeleura oleracea</i>			LC v2.3			2
Family - Hystricidae								
56	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
ORDER : LAGOMORPHA								
Family - Leporidae								
57	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
58	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Source: DNPWC (2000 Mgt. Plan) & BPP (1995 No. 12)								

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Blue-breasted Quail	<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	r			LC	V		3
2	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	rw			LC			5
3	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
4	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus gularis</i>	r			VU	V	TS	5
5	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
6	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
7	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Dendrocygnidae									
8	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
Family - Anatidae									
9	Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	w			LC	V	MH EP	1
10	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
11	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
12	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
13	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5
14	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
15	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
16	Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	rw			LC			4
17	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
18	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
19	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5
20	Bean Goose	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	m			LC			1
21	Greater White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	w			LC	V	TS CP	3
22	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
23	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
24	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
25	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
26	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	w			LC	V		4
27	Tundra Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	m			LC	V	TS CP	2
28	Smew	<i>Mergellus albellus</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
29	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
30	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
31	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>				LC	S		9
32	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5
33	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
34	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	w			LC	V		3
ORDER: TURNICIFORMES									
Family - Turnicidae									
35	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
36	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	r?			LC	V	TS	3
37	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5
ORDER : PICIFORMES									

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
Family - Picidae									
38	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
39	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
40	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>				LC			8
41	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
42	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i>				LC		TS	4
43	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos nanus</i>	r			LC		TS	4
44	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
45	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	r			LC		TS	5
46	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
47	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>				LC	V	TS	4
48	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
49	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
50	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
51	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
52	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5
53	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	r			LC	S		4
Family - Megalaimidae									
54	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
55	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>				LC			11
56	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES									
Family - Bucerotidae									
57	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>			II	LC	V	TS	7
58	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	r	P	I	NT	E	TS	4
59	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
60	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : TROGONIFORMES									
Family - Trogonidae									
61	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>				LC	V		5
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Coraciidae									
62	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
63	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Alcedinidae									
64	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
65	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	r			LC	V		4
Family - Dacelonidae									
66	Ruddy Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	r			LC		TS CP	1

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
67	Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
68	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
69	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Cerylidae									
70	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
71	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Meropidae									
72	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
73	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
74	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
75	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
76	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
77	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
78	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
79	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>				LC	V		3
80	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5
81	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
82	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
83	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
84	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
85	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
86	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>				LC			12
87	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
88	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>				LC			8
89	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
90	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
Family - Centropodidae									
91	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>				LC			7
92	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES									
Family - Psittacidae									
93	Vernal Hanging Parrot	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	2
94	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
95	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
96	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
97	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
98	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
99	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	r?			LC	S		4
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
100	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
101	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarpis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
102	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
103	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
104	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
105	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
106	Silver-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>				LC	V		4
107	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
Family - Hemiprocridae									
108	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Tytonidae									
109	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	r		II	LC	S	MH CP	3
110	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5
Family - Strigidae									
111	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
112	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
113	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	4
114	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
115	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
116	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
117	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
118	Twany Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	r		II	LC	S	TS CP	3
119	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
120	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
121	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
122	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
123	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
Family - Caprimulgidae									
124	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5
125	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
126	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
127	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
128	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
129	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
130	Common Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	w?			LC			3
131	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5
132	Mountain Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula badia</i>	r			LC	E		2
133	Barred Cuckoo Dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	r			LC	V		4
134	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
135	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
136	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
137	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>			III	LC			6
138	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>				LC			7
139	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	r			LC	V		3
140	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
141	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
142	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
143	Pompadour Green Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	r			LC	S	TS	4
144	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Otididae									
145	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>		P	I	EN	E	TS	5
146	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	r	P	II	EN	C		4
Family - Gruidae									
147	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
148	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
149	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
Family - Rallidae									
150	Brown Crake	<i>Amauornis akool</i>	r			LC			5
151	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
152	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
153	Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	s			LC	V		4
154	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
155	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
156	Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	w			LC	V		4
157	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5
158	Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	s			LC	V	TS CP	2
159	Slaty-breasted Rail	<i>Gallirallus striatus</i>	m			LC		TS	1
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
160	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
161	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	3
162	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	w			LC	V		3
163	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	m			LC	V		4
164	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5
165	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
166	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
167	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
168	Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	w			LC	V		2
169	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	w			LC			4
170	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	m			LC	V		3
171	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	m			LC	V		4
172	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
173	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	w			LC			4
174	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
175	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
176	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
177	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
178	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
Family - Rostratulidae									
179	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>				LC			7

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
Family - Jacanidae									
180	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>				LC			9
181	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Burhinidae									
182	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	r			LC			8
183	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
Family - Charadriidae									
184	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>				LC	V		5
185	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6
186	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	m			LC	V		4
187	Eurasian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	m			LC	V	MH CP	1
188	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	w			LC			3
189	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
190	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5
191	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
192	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
193	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
194	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
195	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5
196	Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	m			LC	V	TS	2
197	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
Family - Glareolidae									
198	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
199	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	m			LC	V		4
Family - Laridae									
200	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	w			LC	V		3
201	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	m			LC	V		4
202	Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	m			LC			4
203	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
204	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyæus</i>	w			LC	V		7
205	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
206	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	m			VU	E	TS	3
207	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
208	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5
209	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6
210	Caspian Tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	w			LC		TS	4
211	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	m			LC			4
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
212	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
213	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
214	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
215	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
216	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
217	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
218	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
219	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
220	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
221	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
222	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
223	Jerdon's Baza	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	r		II	LC			1
224	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	s		II	LC	V	TS	4
225	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
226	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
227	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
228	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
229	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
230	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
231	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
232	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
233	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
234	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5
235	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
236	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
237	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
238	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
239	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
240	White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	w		I	LC	V		4
241	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
242	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
243	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	4
244	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
245	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
246	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>			II	NT	E		7
247	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
248	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
249	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
250	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
251	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
252	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
253	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
254	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
255	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
256	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
257	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
258	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5
259	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
260	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
261	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
262	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
263	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
264	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>			II	LC			8
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
265	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
266	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
267	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
268	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
269	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
270	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
271	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
272	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5
273	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
274	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
275	Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
276	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
277	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
278	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
279	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
280	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>				LC			9
281	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
Family - Threskiornithidae									
282	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	rw		II	LC	V		4
283	Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	m		III	LC	S		2
284	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
Family - Ciconiidae									
285	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
286	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5
287	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
288	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
289	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>				NT	C		7
290	Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	m			EN	C		3
291	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
292	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Pittidae									
293	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
294	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5
Family - Eurylaimidae									
295	Long-tailed Broadbill	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>				LC	V		2
Family - Irenidae									
296	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
297	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
298	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
299	Southern Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	r			LC	UR	TS	3
300	Rufous-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	w			LC			3
301a	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>				LC			20
301b	Black-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach tricolor</i>	r			LC			2
302	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
303	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
304	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
305	Common Green Magpei	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
306	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
307	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
308	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
309	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
310	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
311	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
312	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
313	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
314	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>				LC			7
315	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
316	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
317	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
318	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5
319	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
320	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>				LC			8
321	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
322	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
323	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
324	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	w			LC			4
325	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
326	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
327	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
328	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
329	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
330	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
331	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
332	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
333	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
334	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
335	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
336	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
337	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
338	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
339	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Muscicapidae								
340	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>				LC	S		6
341	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>				LC			16
342	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
343	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
344	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
345	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
346	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
347	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	r			LC		TS	4
348	Pale Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	E		3
349	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
350	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
351	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
352	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
353	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
354	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophia</i>	r			LC			14
355	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5
356	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
357	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
358	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
359	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>				LC			9
360	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
361	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
362	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
363	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
364	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>				LC			15
365	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
366	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
367	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
368	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
369	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
370	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
371	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myiophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
372	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
373	Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	m			VU	UR		3
374	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>				LC			8
375	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
376	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
377	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
378	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
379	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6
380	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
381	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
382	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
383	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
384	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
385	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
386	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
387	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	w			LC	UR		3
388	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
389	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
390	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
391	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
392	Dark-sided Thrush	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	r			LC	E		3
393	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
394	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
395	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
396	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
397	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
398	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5
399	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
400	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
401	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
402	Rosy Starling	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	w			LC			2
403	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5
Family - Sittidae									
404	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
405	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
406	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Paridae									
407	Sultan Tit	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>				LC	E		3
408	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
409	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Hirundinidae									
410	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
411	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
412	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
413	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
414	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
415	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
416	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Pycnonotidae									
417	White-throated Bulbul	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus</i>	r			LC	E		2
418	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6
419	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
420	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>				LC			15
421	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
422	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
423	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>				LC			9
Family - Cisticolidae									
424	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
425	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
426	Grey-crown Prinia	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
427	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
428	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5
429	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
430	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
431	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
432	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Zosteropidae									
433	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
434	Tawny-bellied Babbler	<i>Dumetia hypertythra</i>	r			LC		TS	4
435	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
436	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
437	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
438	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
439	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
440	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
441	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
442	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	m			LC		TS	4
443	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
444	Spotted Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus thoracicus</i>	r			LC			5
445	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
446	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
447	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>				LC			9
448	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>				LC			4
449	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5
450	Bristled Grassbird	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>	s			VU	E	TS CP	3
451	Rufous-rumped Grassbird	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	r			NT	V	TS	3
452	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
453	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
454	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
455	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
456	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
457	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	w			LC			4
458	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>				LC			16
459	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
460	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>				LC			15
461	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
462	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>				LC			18
463	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
464	Whistler's Warbler	<i>Seicercus whistleri</i>	r			LC			3
465	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
466	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
467	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>				LC			18

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
468	Yellow-bellied Warbler	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	r			LC			3
469	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
470	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
471	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	r			LC	S		3
472	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i>	r			LC	S		3
473	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
474	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
475	Abbott's Babbler	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2
476	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>				LC			10
477	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>				LC			7
478	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
479	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
480	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
481	Jerdon's Babbler	<i>Chrysomma altilirostre</i>	r			VU	V	TS CP	1
482	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5
483	Slender-billed Babbler	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>	r			VU	V	TS CP	2
484	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
485	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
486	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
487	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
488	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5
489	Long-tailed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	r			LC	UR		1
Family - Alaudidae									
490	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
491	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>				LC			8
492	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
493	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
494	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafrass assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Nectariniidae									
495	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
496	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2
497	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
498	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
499	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
500	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
501	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
502	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
503	Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3
504	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5
505	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
506	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
507	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
508	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	w			LC			3
509	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
510	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
511	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
512	Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	w			LC			3
513	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	w			LC			5
514	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	m			LC	UR		3
515	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
516	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
517	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
518	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
519	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>				LC			11
520	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
521	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
522	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
523	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
524	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
525	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
526	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>				LC			7
527	Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca atricapilla</i>				LC			2
528	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
529	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
530	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	r			LC		TS	4
Family - Fringillidae									
531	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
532	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
533	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
534	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6
535	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	m			LC		TS CP	3
536	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
537	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
538	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	m			LC	UR		3
539	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	w			LC			4

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & Baral and Upadhyay (2006)

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NoG	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
	Family - Microhylidae							
2	Jerdon s Bull Frog	<i>Rana crassa</i>						2
	Family - Ranidae							
3	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
4	Daniel's Frog	<i>Rana danieli</i>						1
5	Indian Rice Frog	<i>Rana limnocharis</i>			LC v3.1			3
6	Jhapa frog	<i>Limnonectes pierrei</i>			LC v3.1	S(es)	TS	1
7	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
	Family - Rhacophoridae							
8	Terai tree frog	<i>Polypedates leucomystax leucomystax</i>			LC v3.1		TS CP	1
9	Chunam Frog	<i>Polypedates maculatus</i>			LC v3.1			2
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
10	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
11	Gharial	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
12	Three-striped Turtle	<i>Kachuga dhongoka</i>		II	EN v2.3	S	TS CP	3
13	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4
14	Three-keeled Land Tortoise	<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS CP	2
15	Black Turtle	<i>Melanochelys trijuga indopeninsularis</i>			NT v2.3	S	TS	2
	Family - Testudinidae							
16	Elongated Tortoise	<i>Indotestudo elongata</i>		II	EN v2.3	S		1
	Family - Trionychidae							
17	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>		I		V		5
18	Indian Peacock Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes hurum</i>				S	TS CP	1
19	Narrow-headed Softshell Turtle	<i>Chitra indica</i>				S	TS CP	2
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
20	Common Garden	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NoG	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Lizard							
	Family - Gekkonidae							
21	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i>						3
22	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4
	Family - Scincidae							
23	Speckled Forest Skink	<i>Mabuya macularia</i>						3
24	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
25	Striped grass skink	<i>Mabuya dissimilis</i>					TS	3
26	Sikkim Skink	<i>Asymblepharus sikimmensis</i>						3
	Family - Varanidae							
27	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>				S		6
28	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I		S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Typhlopidae							
29	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5
	Family - Boidae							
30	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P			S	TS WP	8
	Family - Colubridae							
31	Short-nosed-Vine Snake	<i>Ahaetulla nasutus</i>					TS	3
32	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
33	Tawny Cat Snake	<i>Boiga ochracea ochracea</i>						1
34	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
35	Golden Tree Snake	<i>Chrysopelea ornata ornata</i>						2
36	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
37	Indian Egg-eating Snake	<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>				V	TS CP	1
38	Common Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe helena</i>		II	DD v2.3			3
39	Copperhead Trinket Snake	<i>Coelognathus radiatus</i>						3
40	Siebold's Smooth Water Snake	<i>Enhydris sieboldi</i>					TS CP	2
41	Masked water snake	<i>Homalopsis buccata</i>					TS CP	1
42	Himalayan Striped-necked Snake	<i>Liopeltis rappi</i>					TS CP	1
43	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4
44	Banded Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon arnensis</i>						3
45	Asian sand snake	<i>Psammophis condanarus condanarus</i>					TS	1
46	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>				S		9

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NoG	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
47	Diadem Snake	<i>Spalerosophis diadema atriceps</i>		II			TS EP	1
48	Collared Black-headed Snake	<i>Sibynophis collaris</i>						2
49	Gold-dotted keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipuntatus schnurenbergeri</i>				S(es)	TS CP	3
	Family - Elapidae							
50	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
51	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
52	Maclelland's Coral Snake	<i>Hemibungarus maclellandii univirgatus</i>						2
53	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>						5
54	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>		III		V		3
	Family - Viperidae							
55	White-lipped Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus albolabris albolabris</i>						1
56	Bamboo Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus gramineus</i>					CP	2
Sources: Mgt. Plan 2000 & BPP (1995 No 12)								

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Clupeidae				
1	Suia, Sidhri	<i>Gudusia chapra</i>		TS	6
2	Suia	<i>Gudusia godanahiae</i>			5
	Family - Notopteridae				
3	Mohi, Chital	<i>Notopterus chitala</i>		TS	5
4	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
5	Katle	<i>Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis</i>	V		4
6	Mada, Dhawai	<i>Amblypharyngodon mola</i>			5
7	Mara	<i>Aspidoparia jaya</i>		TS	3
8	Harda, Bhagna, Karangi	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>			4
9	Chachale, Faketa, Karo, Galler	<i>Barilius barila</i>			3
10	Fageta, Poti, Faktar	<i>Barilius barna</i>			4
11	Guderi, Fageta, Jhojho, Chilti, Faketo	<i>Barilius bendelisis</i>			3
12	Bola	<i>Barilius bola</i>			3
13	Fageta, Goha	<i>Barilius tileo</i>		TS	3
14	Fageta	<i>Barilius vagra</i>			3
15	Rewa, Chaguni, Patharchatti, Kubre	<i>Chagunius chagunio</i>	V		4
16	Palanka	<i>Chela cachius</i>	S	TS	3
17	Deduwa, Malaguddi, Planka	<i>Chela laubuca</i>		TS	3
18	Dhurla, Kaundi, Dhurya, Petfora	<i>Chrossocheilus latius</i>			4
19	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
20	Bhatti	<i>Danio aequipinnatus</i>	S		1
21	Nepti	<i>Danio dangila</i>		TS CP	2
22	Chitahari, Pothi	<i>Danio devario</i>			3
23	Zebra, Sano dedhawa	<i>Danio rerio</i>	V		3
24	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>			6
25	Bucluna, Lohari	<i>Garra annandalei</i>			4
26	Buduna	<i>Garra gotyla</i>		MH	3
27	Thead, Thaid	<i>Labeo angra</i>			4
28	Bata	<i>Labeo bata</i>		TS	3
29	Boga, Jhilke	<i>Labeo boga</i>		TS	3
30	Kalbasu, Basarhii	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>		TS	5
31	Gurdi, Rahu, Kathlegi	<i>Labeo dero</i>			3
32	Kalanch, Garde	<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i>	S	TS	4
33	Kursa Gurdi	<i>Labeo gonius</i>		TS	4
34	Termassa	<i>Labeo pangusia</i>	S		3
35	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>		TS	7
36	Mara, Golda	<i>Osteobrama cotio</i>		TS	4
37	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>		TS	7
38	Darai	<i>Oxygaster gora</i>	S	TS CP	2
39	Bukuda	<i>Puntius apogon</i>	S	TS	2
40	Sidre, Pothi	<i>Puntius chola</i>	S	TS	6
41	Pothia, Sidre	<i>Puntius chonchonius</i>		TS	3

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
42	Pothia	<i>Puntius gelius</i>	S	TS CP	2
43	Pothia	<i>Puntius guganio</i>	S	TS CP	1
44	Kande, Bhatti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>			6
45	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>			6
46	Sidre	<i>Puntius ticto</i>			3
47	Sidre	<i>Puntius titius</i>	S		1
48	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Rasbora daniconius</i>		TS	4
49	Thunde, Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys esocinus</i>		MH CP	2
50	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys progastus</i>	V		4
51	Bucche Asala	<i>Schizothorax plagiostomus</i>	V		4
52	Asala, Soal	<i>Schizothorax richardsonii</i>	V	MH	3
53	Chepti	<i>Semiplotus semiplotus</i>	S	TS	2
54	Mahaseer	<i>Tor putitora</i>	V		4
55	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>	E		5
Family - Psilorhynchidae					
56	Titari	<i>Psilorhynchus balitora</i>		TS CP	2
57	Patharchatti	<i>Psilorhynchus sucatio</i>			3
Family - Homalopteridae					
58	Tita kabri	<i>Balitora brucei</i>		TS CP	2
Family - Cobitidae					
59	Chhadibam	<i>Acanthopthalmus pangia</i>		TS CP	1
60	Baghi	<i>Botia dario</i>		TS CP	1
61	Gettu, Singhi	<i>Botia dayi</i>		TS	2
62	Getu	<i>Botia lohachata</i>			3
63	Lata, Nakata, Goira	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>			6
64	Gadela, Pate goira, Kancheni	<i>Noemacheilus beavani</i>			3
65	Natwa, Bhoti, Daadegoira, Baghilata	<i>Noemacheilus botia</i>			3
66	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus corica</i>			2
67	Gadera, Garella	<i>Noemacheilus devdevi</i>		TS	2
68	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i> var. <i>inglishi</i>			2
69	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i>			4
70	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus savona</i>		TS CP	2
71	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus scaturiginia</i>			1
Family - Amblycipidae					
72	Pichhi, Bindhar	<i>Amblyceps mangois</i>			3
Family - Bagridae					
73	Kanti	<i>Mystus aor</i>		TS	4
74	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>		TS	7
75	Tengra, Lachawz, Palawa, Junge	<i>Mystus cavasius</i>			4
76	Tengra, Tenger	<i>Mystus tengara</i>		TS	5
77	Tengra	<i>Mystus vittatus</i>		TS	4
78	Rita, Chona, Belaunda	<i>Rita rita</i>		TS	4
Family - Siluridae					
79	Pabata, Chachara, Chali	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>		TS	5
80	Pabda	<i>Ompok pabda</i>		TS CP	1
81	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>		TS	7

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Schiidae				
82	Patasi, Patanga, Sutara, Satara	<i>Ailia coila</i>		TS	3
83	Jalkapur	<i>Clupisoma garua</i>			4
84	Bachora, Bachawa, Chekri	<i>Eutropiichthys vacha</i>		TS	4
85	Jalkapur, Patasi	<i>Pseudeutropius atherinoids</i>		TS	3
	Family - Sisoridae				
86	Gonch	<i>Bagarius bagarius</i>			4
87	Catfish	<i>Erethistes pussilus</i>		TS CP	2
88	Dantarika	<i>Erethistoides montana</i>		TS CP	1
89	Tilkabri	<i>Euchiloglanis hodgartii</i>			1
90	Tikthigogta, Padana	<i>Gagata cenia</i>		TS	4
91	Tengana	<i>Gagata sexualis</i>		TS CP	1
92	Kapree	<i>Glyptothorax cavia</i>			2
93	Kabre, Kotel	<i>Glyptothorax horai</i>		TS WP	2
94	Karsingha	<i>Glyptothorax pectinopterus</i>			3
95		<i>Glyptothorax pectinorai</i>		TS CP	1
96	Kotel, Telchitta	<i>Glyptothorax telchitta</i>			3
97	Kavre	<i>Glyptothorax trilineatus</i>			2
98		<i>Hara hara</i>		TS CP	2
99		<i>Laguvia ribeiroi</i>		TS CP	1
100		<i>Nangra nangra</i>		TS CP	1
101	Ritha	<i>Nangra viridescens</i>		TS	2
102	Kabre	<i>Pseudecheneis sulcatus</i>		MH	4
103	Bistuiyaa, Garzag	<i>Sissor rhabdophorus</i>		TS	2
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
104	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Clariidae				
105	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
106	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - ANGUILLIFORMES				
	Family - Anguillidae				
107	Rajabam	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>	V		4
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
108	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
109	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>		TS	7
110	Garahi, Gauri	<i>Channa punctatus</i>			6
111	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES				
	Family - Synbranchidae				
112	Bam	<i>Amphipnous cuchia</i>			6
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Chandidae				
113		<i>Chanda baculis</i>			1
114	Nata, Chanda, Gurda	<i>Chanda nama</i>		TS	5

Annex 2.15 CNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
115	Chanari, Chanda, Ratochanari	<i>Chanda ranga</i>		TS	4
	Family - Nandidae				
116	Khesalei	<i>Badis badis</i>		TS	3
117	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>		TS	7
	Family - Belontiidae				
118	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>		TS	7
	Family - Gobidae				
119	Bulla	<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>		TS	4
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastcembelidae				
120	Gainchi	<i>Macrogathus aral</i>	V	TS	2
121	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>			6
122	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>		TS	6
	ORDER : MUGILIFORMES				
	Family - Mugilidae				
123	Ladhiya, Rewa	<i>Sicamugil cascasia</i>		TS	2
	ORDER : TETRAODONTIFORMES				
	Family - Tetraodontidae				
124	Pokcha	<i>Tetraodon cutcutia</i>		TS	
	*New spp. NBYP2006				
	Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>			
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12), DNPWC (2000 Mgt. Plan), IUCN (1998) & Baral and Upadhyay (2006)					

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				243	28				
m = Passage migrant				15	2				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				6	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				2	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				10	1				
s = Summer visitor				29	3				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0				
w = Winter visitor				38	4				
GoN = Government of Nepal									
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
CITES	Total	19	10	49	6	0	0	0	0
Appendix I		9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
Appendix II		3	2	41	5	0	0	0	0
Appendix III		7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category									
	Total	45	24	345	39	2	1	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		4	2	4	0	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		6	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		33	18	335	38	1	1	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status									
	Total	13	7	68	8	1	1	1	1
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		4	2	13	1	0	0	1	1
S = Susceptible		8	4	43	5	1	1	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				8	1				
Region (Spatial confinement)									
	Total	9	5	12	1	4	2	1	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		2	1	8	1	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills	1	1	3	0	2	1	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
1	Striped-backed Shrew	<i>Sorex bedfordiae</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	1
2	Bailey's Shrew	<i>Soriculus baileyi</i>			LC v2.4			4
3	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5
4	Gruber's Shrew	<i>Soriculus gruberi</i>			LC v2.6		MH	2
5	Indian Long-tailed Shrew	<i>Soriculus leucops</i>			LC v2.3			4
6	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigriscens</i>			LC v2.3			5
7	Common Dwarf Shrew	<i>Suncus etruscus</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	1
8	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
9	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5
10	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
11	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
12	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
13	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
14	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
15	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
16	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
17	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
18	Stone Marten (Beech)	<i>Martes foina</i>		III	LC v2.3			4
19	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
20	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
	Family - Herpestidae							
21	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
22	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Felidae							

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
23	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
24	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
25	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
26	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
27	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
28	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
29	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
30	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
31	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	<i>Dremomys lokriah</i>			LC v2.3			5
	Family - Pteromyidae							
32	Ashy-headed Flying Squirrel	<i>Pteropus caniceps</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1
33	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
	Family - Muridae							
34	Royle's Vole	<i>Alticola roylei</i>			NT v2.3		HL CP	3
35	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
36	Smoke-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer eha</i>			LC v2.3			2
37	Chestnut Rat	<i>Niviventer fulvescens</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
38	White-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer niviventer</i>			LC v2.3			4
39	Sikkim Vole	<i>Microtus sikimensis</i>			LC v2.5			1
40	Himalayan Rat	<i>Rattus nitidus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
41	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
42	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5
	Family - Hystricidae							
43	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Ochotonidae							
44	Long-eared Pika	<i>Ochotona macrotis</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
45	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7

Sources: BPP (1995 NO. 14) & Regml, B. (2006)

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
2	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
3	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	rw			LC			5
4	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
5	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
6	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	r			LC		HL	6
7	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
8	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
9	Tibetan Partridge	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	r			LC		HL	3
10	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6
11	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5
12	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Anatidae								
13	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
14	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
15	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
16	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
17	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
18	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Indicatoridae								
19	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	r			NT			4
	Family - Picidae								
20	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	r			LC	S		4
21	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
22	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos cathpharius</i>	r			LC			4
23	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
24	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
25	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
26	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
27	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
28	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
29	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Megalaimidae									
30	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
31	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
32	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
ORDER : UPUIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
33	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
34	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
35	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
36	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
37	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
38	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
39	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
40	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
41	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
42	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
43	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6
44	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
45	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
46	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
47	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Strigidae									
48	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
49	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
50	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
51	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
52	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
53	Mountain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
54	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
Family - Caprimulgidae									
55	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
56	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
57	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
58	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
59	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5
60	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
61	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
62	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Rallidae									
63	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
64	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
65	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	m			LC	V		4
66	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7
67	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
68	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	w			LC			4
69	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
70	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
71	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
72	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
Family - Charadriidae									
73	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
74	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
75	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
76	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
77	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
78	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
79	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
80	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
81	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
82	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
83	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
84	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
85	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
86	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
87	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
88	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
89	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
90	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
91	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
92	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
93	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
94	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
95	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
96	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
97	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
98	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
99	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
100	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
101	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
102	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	w		II	EN	S		3
103	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
104	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
105	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
106	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
107	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Irenidae									
108	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
109	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
110	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
111	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
Family - Corvidae									
112	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
113	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
114	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8
115	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
116	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
117	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5
118	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
119	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
120	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
121	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
122	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
123	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
124	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
125	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
126	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
127	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
128	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
129	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
130	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
131	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
132	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Bombycillidae								
133	Bohemian Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	m			LC	UR	HL CP	1
	Family - Cinclidae								
134	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	r			LC			4
135	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Muscicapidae								
136	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6
137	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	r			LC	V		4
138	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
139	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
140	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5
141	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
142	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
143	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
144	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
145	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
146	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophciata</i>	r			LC			14
147	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	s			LC			15
148	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
149	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
150	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6
151	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
152	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
153	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
154	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
155	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
156	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
157	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6
158	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
159	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
160	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
161	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
162	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5
163	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
164	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5
165	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
166	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
167	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
168	Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	m			VU	UR		3
169	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
170	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6
171	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
172	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
173	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
174	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6
175	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
176	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
177	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
178	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
179	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
180	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
181	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
182	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	r			LC	S		4
183	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
184	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
185	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
186	Kessler's Thrush	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	w			LC	UR		2
187	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
188	Eye-browed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	w			LC	UR		1
189	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
190	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
191	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
192	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
193	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
194	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
195	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
196	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
197	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Sittidae									
198	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
199	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
200	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
201	Brown-throated Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5
202	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
203	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
204	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Paridae									
205	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6
206	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
207	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
208	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
209	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
210	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
211	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
212	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6
Family - Aegithalidae									
213	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
214	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	r			LC			5
215	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5
Family - Hirundinidae									
216	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
217	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
218	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
219	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
220	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Regulidae									
221	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Pycnonotidae									
222	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
223	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
224	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
225	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Cisticolidae								
226	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Zosteropidae								
227	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
228	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
229	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
230	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6
231	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
232	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
233	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
234	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
235	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
236	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
237	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
238	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
239	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
240	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
241	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
242	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
243	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
244	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
245	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
246	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
247	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
248	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
249	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
250	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6
251	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
252	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
253	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
254	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
255	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis</i>	r			LC	S	MH	3
256	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
257	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax subunicolor</i>	r			LC	S		3
258	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
259	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
260	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5
261	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Xiphirhynchus superciliaris</i>	r			LC	V		4
262	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
263	Nepal Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	r			LC		MH	3
264	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
265	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
266	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
267	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
268	White-browed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	r			LC			4
269	Black-eared Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	r			LC			4
270	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5
271	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
272	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5
273	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
274	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
275	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
276	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
277	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
278	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
279	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6
280	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
281	Fired-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhura</i>	r			LC	S		4
282	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
283	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodium</i>	r			LC	V		5
284	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>	r			LC	V		4
285	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
Family - Alaudidae									
286	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
287	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
288	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8
Family - Nectariniidae									
289	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
290	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
291	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
292	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
293	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
294	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
295	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
296	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
297	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
298	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	w			LC			5
299	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
300	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
301	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	w			LC			4
302	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
303	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
304	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
305	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
306	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
307	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	r			LC		HL	5
308	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
309	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5
310	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6
311	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>	r			LC			9
312	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6
313	White-rumped Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla taczanowskii</i>	r			LC	UR	HL	1
314	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
315	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Fringillidae								
316	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	r			LC			4
317	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6
318	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
319	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	r			LC	UR		3
320	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
321	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
322	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
323	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
324	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
325	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
326	Blanford's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubescens</i>	r			LC			3
327	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	r			LC		HL	5
328	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
329	Vinaceous Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	r			LC	UR		2
330	Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	w			LC			4
331	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
332	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5
333	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
334	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
335	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6
336	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
337	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
338	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5
339	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6
340	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5
341	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
342	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
343	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Carduelis thibetana</i>	w			LC			4
344	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
345	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & Karkland Thapa (2001)									

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Himalayan Toad	<i>Bufo himalayanus</i>			LC v3.1		MH	3
	Family - Pelobatidae							
2	Khaptad pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger nepalensis</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH	4
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
3	Three-keeled forest agama	<i>Orioliaris tricarinatus</i>					MH CP	2
	Family - Viperidae							
4	Stejneger's Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus stejnegeri</i>					TS CP	1
Source: BPP (1995 No. 14)								

Annex 2.16 LNP Fauna Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES							
	Family - Cyprinidae							
1	Thunde, Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys esocinus</i>					MH CP	2
2	Bucche Asala	<i>Schizothorax plagiostomus</i>				V		4
Sources: BPP (1995 No 14), Regmi, B. (2006)& Karki and Thapa (2001)								

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Birds		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status							
r = Resident				231	26		
m = Passage migrant				10	1		
rm = Resident and passage migrant				7	1		
rs = Resident and summer visitor				1	0		
rw = Resident and winter visitor				6	1		
s = Summer visitor				32	4		
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0		
w = Winter visitor				22	3		
GoN = Government of Nepal							
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		1	1	0	0	0	0
CITES	Total	9	5	43	5	1	1
Appendix I		5	3	1	0	0	0
Appendix II		2	1	39	4	1	1
Appendix III		2	1	3	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category							
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		2	1	4	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		3	2	1	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		14	8	304	35	1	1
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)							
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)							
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status							
Total	Total	7	4	59	7	0	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0
E = Endangered		0	0	7	1	0	0
V = Vulnerable		2	1	15	2	0	0
S = Susceptible		5	3	35	4	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0	1	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)							
Total	Total	0	0	6	0	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

	Mammal		Birds		Herpeto	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills	0	0	5	1	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	0	0	1	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0				
? = Not confirmed	0	0				

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
1	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5
2	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigriscens</i>			LC v2.3			5
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
3	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
4	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
5	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
	Family - Ursidae							
6	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Mustelidae							
7	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Felidae							
8	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
9	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
10	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
11	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
12	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
13	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
14	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	<i>Dremomys lokriah</i>			LC v2.3			5
	Family - Muridae							
15	Fawn Colored Mouse	<i>Mus cervicolor</i>			LC v2.3			4
16	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
	Family - Hystricidae							
17	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
18	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
	Family - Ochotonidae							
19	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13)								

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
2	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
3	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
4	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
	ORDER : TURNICIFORMES								
	Family - Turnicidae								
5	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
6	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	r			LC	S		4
7	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
8	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
9	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos cathpharius</i>	r			LC			4
10	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
11	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
12	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
13	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
14	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
15	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
16	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
17	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
18	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Megalaimidae								
19	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
20	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
21	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
22	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Alcedinidae								
23	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
24	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Meropidae								

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
25	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
26	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
27	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
28	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
29	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5
30	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
31	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
32	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
33	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
34	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
35	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
36	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
37	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
38	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
39	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES									
Family - Psittacidae									
40	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
41	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
42	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
43	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
44	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
45	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
46	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Strigidae									
47	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
48	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
49	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
50	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
51	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
52	Mountain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
53	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
Family - Caprimulgidae									
54	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
55	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
56	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
57	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
58	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5
59	Barred Cuckoo Dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	r			LC	V		4
60	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
61	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
62	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
63	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
64	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
65	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
66	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
67	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
68	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
69	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
70	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
71	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
72	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
73	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
74	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
75	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
76	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
77	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
78	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
79	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
80	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
81	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
82	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5
83	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
84	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
85	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
86	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
87	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
88	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
89	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
90	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
91	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
92	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
93	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
94	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	w		II	EN	S		3
95	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
96	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
97	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
98	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
99	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
100	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
101	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Irenidae									
102	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
103	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
104	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
105	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
106	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
107	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
108	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
109	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
110	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
111	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
112	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
113	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5
114	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
115	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
116	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
117	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
118	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
119	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
120	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5
121	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
122	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
123	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
124	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
125	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
126	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
127	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
128	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
129	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
130	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
Family - Cinclidae									
131	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
132	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
133	Purple Cochoa	<i>Cochoa purpurea</i>	r			LC	E		2
134	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
135	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
136	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5
137	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
138	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
139	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
140	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
141	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
142	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
143	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
144	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>	r			LC	V		4
145	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
146	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophciata</i>	r			LC			14
147	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5
148	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
149	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
150	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
151	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
152	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
153	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
154	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6
155	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
156	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
157	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
158	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5
159	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
160	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5
161	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
162	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
163	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
164	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
165	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
166	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
167	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
168	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
169	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6
170	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
171	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
172	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
173	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
174	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
175	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
176	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
177	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
178	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
179	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
180	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
181	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
182	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
183	Pain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
184	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
185	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
186	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
187	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Sittidae									
188	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
189	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
190	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
191	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
192	Brown-throated Tree creeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5
193	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Paridae									
194	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6
195	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
196	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
197	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
198	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
199	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6
Family - Aegithalidae									
200	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Hirundinidae									
201	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
202	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
203	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
204	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
205	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
206	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Regulidae									
207	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Pycnonotidae									
208	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
209	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes mcclllandii</i>	r			LC			8
210	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
211	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
212	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
213	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5
Family - Cisticolidae									
214	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Zosteropidae									
215	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
216	Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	r			LC	E	MH	4
217	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
218	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
219	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
220	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6
221	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
222	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
223	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
224	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
225	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
226	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
227	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
228	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
229	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
230	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
231	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
232	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
233	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
234	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
235	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
236	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
237	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
238	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6
239	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
240	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax caerulatus</i>	r			LC	E	MH	3
241	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
242	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
243	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
244	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
245	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>	r			LC		MH	3
246	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
247	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
248	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
249	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5
250	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7
251	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Xiphirhynchus superciliosus</i>	r			LC	V		4
252	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
253	Nepal Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	r			LC		MH	3
254	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
255	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
256	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
257	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
258	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
259	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
260	White-browed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	r			LC			4
261	Black-eared Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	r			LC			4
262	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5
263	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
264	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5
265	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
266	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
267	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
268	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla ignotincta</i>	r			LC			4
269	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
270	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
271	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
272	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6
273	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
274	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
275	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
Family - Nectariniidae									
276	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
277	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
278	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
279	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
280	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
281	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
282	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
283	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
284	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
285	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
286	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
287	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
288	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
289	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
290	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5
291	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophiatea</i>	r			LC			9
292	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
293	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
294	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
295	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Fringillidae									
296	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
297	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
298	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
299	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
300	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
301	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
302	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5
303	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
304	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
305	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5
306	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Pyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6
307	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5
308	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
309	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
310	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Carduelis thibetana</i>	w			LC			4
311	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13) & Nepali and Suwal (20050)									

Annex 2.17 ShNP Fauna Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : ANURA								
Family - Ranidae								
1	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
ORDER : SAURIA								
Family - Agamidae								
2	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
ORDER : SERPENTES								
Family - Colubridae								
3	Banded Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon arnensis</i>						3
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 13) & Nepali and Suwal (2005)								

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				129	15				
m = Passage migrant				12	1				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				4	0				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				1	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				9	1				
s = Summer visitor				17	2				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0				
w = Winter visitor				34	4				
GoN = Government of Nepal									
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
CITES	Total	18	10	45	5	1	1	0	0
Appendix I		9	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
Appendix II		3	2	32	4	1	1	0	0
Appendix III		6	3	8	1	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category									
	Total	33	18	208	24	0	0	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		5	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		21	11	200	23	0	0	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status									
	Total	14	8	43	5	0	0		
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
C = Critically endangered		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		3	2	9	1	0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		7	4	28	3	0	0	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)			2	0					

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Region (Spatial confinement)									
	Total	11	6	7	1	0	0	1	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		7	4	7	1	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRD B	Region	Sites
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Talpidae							
1	Himalayan Mole	<i>Eurosaptor micrura</i>			LC v2.3			3
	Family - Soricidae							
2	Himalayan Water Shrew	<i>Chimarrogale himalayica</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
3	Elegant Water Shrew	<i>Nectogale elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
4	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
5	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
6	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
7	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
8	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
9	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
10	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		10
	Family - Ailuridae							
11	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
12	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
13	Yellow-bellied Weasel	<i>Mustela kathiah</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	3
14	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
	Family - Viverridae							
15	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
	Family - Felidae							
16	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
17	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Moschidae							
18	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
19	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
20	Wild Yak	<i>Bos mutus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL	3
21	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
22	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
23	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
24	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota bobak</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRD B	Region	Sites
	Family - Muridae							
25	Royle's Vole	<i>Alticola roylei</i>			NT v2.3		HL CP	3
26	Stoliczka's Mountain Vole	<i>Alticola stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	2
27	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
28	Smoke-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer eha</i>			LC v2.3			2
29	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
30	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
31	Woolly Hare	<i>Lepus oiostolus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
	Family - Ochotonidae							
32	Long-eared Pika	<i>Ochotona macrotis</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
33	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Source: BPP (1995 No. 14)								

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
Family - Phasianidae								
1	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>		II	LC	S		6
2	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>			LC		HL	6
3	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	P	I	LC	S		9
4	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>			LC	S		15
5	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>		I	LC	S	HL	6
6	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	P	III	NT	E		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
Family - Anatidae								
7	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>		III	LC			12
8	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>		III	LC			9
9	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>		III	LC			13
10	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>		III	LC	S		11
11	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>		III	LC			8
12	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>			LC			11
13	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>			LC	S		12
14	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>			LC			11
15	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>			LC			11
16	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>		III	NT	S		11
17	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>			LC			16
ORDER : PICIFORMES								
Family - Picidae								
18	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>			LC			8
ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
Family - Upupidae								
19	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>			LC			18
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
Family - Cuculidae								
20	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>			LC			10
21	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>			LC			20
22	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>			LC			10
23	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>			LC			16
24	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>			LC			12
ORDER : APODIFORMES								
Family - Apodidae								
25	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>			LC			13
26	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>			LC			14
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
Family - Strigidae								
27	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>		II	LC	S		3

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
28	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>		II	LC	V		7
29	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>		II	LC	V	TS	4
30	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>		II	LC	S		9
31	Mountain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>		II	LC	S		8
32	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>		II	LC			10
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
Family - Columbidae								
33	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>			LC			10
34	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>			LC			10
35	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>			LC			6
36	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>			LC			21
37	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>			LC			10
ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
Family - Gruidae								
38	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>		III	LC	S		9
Family - Rallidae								
39	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>			LC			13
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
Family - Scolopacidae								
40	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>			LC			14
41	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>			LC			8
42	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>			LC			10
43	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>			VU	V		7
44	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>			LC			8
45	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>			LC			11
46	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>			LC			12
47	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>			LC			17
48	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>			LC			11
49	Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>			LC	V		2
Family - Charadriidae								
50	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>			LC	S		6
Family - Laridae								
51	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>		II	LC			7
52	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus heuglini</i>			LC	V		4
53	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>			LC			7
54	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>			LC			6
55	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>			LC			4
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
Family - Accipitridae								
56	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>		II	LC	S		14
57	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>		II	LC			12
58	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>		II	LC			18

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
59	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>		II	LC	S		11
60	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>		II	LC	S		13
61	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>		II	NT	V		12
62	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>		II	LC	S		12
63	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>		I	VU	V		7
64	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>		II	LC			14
65	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>		II	LC	S		12
66	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>		II	LC	S		11
67	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>		II	LC			17
68	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>		II	LC	S		13
69	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>		II	LC	S		13
70	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>		II	LC			13
71	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>		II	NT	E		7
72	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>		II	LC			21
73	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>		II	LC	S		12
74	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>		II	NT	S		12
75	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>		II	LC	S		18
76	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae								
77	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>		II	LC	S		9
78	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>		II	LC			5
79	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>		II	VU	V		8
80	Barbary Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>		I	LC	E		3
81	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>		I	LC	E		12
82	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>		II	LC			19
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								
Family - Podicipedidae								
83	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>			LC	S		11
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
Family - Laniidae								
84	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>			LC			18
Family - Corvidae								
85	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>			LC			8
86	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>			LC			22
87	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>			LC			11
88	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>			LC			18
89	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>			LC			6
90	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>			LC			10
91	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>			LC			9
92	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>			LC			16
93	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>			LC			21
Family - Cinclidae								

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
94	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>			LC			4
95	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae								
96	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>			LC			16
97	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>			LC			16
98	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>			LC			9
99	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophliata</i>			LC			14
100	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>			LC			15
101	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>			LC			15
102	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>			LC			6
103	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>			LC			9
104	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>			LC			15
105	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>			LC			12
106	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>			LC			10
107	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>			LC			11
108	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>			LC	S		6
109	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>			LC			18
110	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>			LC			19
111	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>			LC			12
112	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>			LC			6
113	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>			LC			10
114	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>			LC			8
115	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>			LC			16
116	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>			LC			6
117	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>			LC			16
118	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>			LC			17
119	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>			LC			19
120	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>			LC			9
121	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>			LC			10
122	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>			LC			10
123	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>			LC			12
124	Kessler's Thrush	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>			LC	UR		2
125	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>			LC			8
126	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>			LC			17
127	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>			LC			7
128	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>			LC			7
129	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>			LC			8
Family - Sittidae								

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
130	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>			LC			12
	Family - Certhiidae							
131	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>			LC			9
132	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>			LC			10
133	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>			LC			8
	Family - Paridae							
134	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>			LC			9
135	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>			LC			9
136	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>			LC			12
137	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>			LC			10
	Family - Aegithalidae							
138	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>			LC			5
	Family - Hirundinidae							
139	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>			LC			9
140	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>			LC			15
141	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>			LC			18
142	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>			LC			10
	Family - Regulidae							
143	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>			LC			11
	Family - Sylviidae							
144	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>			LC			15
145	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>			LC			17
146	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>			LC	S		14
147	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>			LC			17
148	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>			LC			10
149	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>			LC			16
150	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>			LC			15
151	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>			LC			14
152	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>			LC			18
153	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>			LC			18
154	Whistler's Warbler	<i>Seicercus whistleri</i>			LC			3
155	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>			LC			17
156	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>			LC			6
157	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>			LC			9
158	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>			LC			11
159	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>			LC			8
160	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>			LC			9

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
161	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>			LC			11
162	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>			LC			10
163	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>			LC			10
164	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>			LC			6
165	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>			LC			9
166	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>			LC	V		4
Family - Alaudidae								
167	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>			LC			13
168	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>			LC			8
169	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>			LC			8
170	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>			LC		HL	4
Family - Nectariniidae								
171	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>			LC			9
172	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>			LC			8
Family - Passeridae								
173	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>			LC			5
174	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>			LC			20
175	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>			LC			17
176	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>			LC			18
177	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>			LC			19
178	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>			LC			15
179	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>			LC			7
180	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>			LC		HL	5
181	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>			LC			8
182	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>			LC			6
183	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>			LC			9
184	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>			LC			6
185	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla ruficollis</i>			LC	UR		2
186	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>			LC			18
187	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>			LC			18
188	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>			LC			7
Family - Fringillidae								
189	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>			LC		HL	6
190	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>			LC			12
191	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>			LC			16
192	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>			LC			8
193	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>			LC			10
194	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>			LC			7

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
195	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>			LC			8
196	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>			LC			8
197	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>			LC		HL	5
198	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>			LC		HL	6
199	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>			LC			7
200	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>			LC			7
201	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>			LC			9
202	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>			LC			6
203	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>			LC			9
204	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>			LC			11
205	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>			LC			6
206	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>			LC			10
207	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>			LC			7
208	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>			LC			10
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & Basnet S. (2004)								

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
1	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Colubridae							
2	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4
3	Red-bellied Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon erythrogaster</i>						1
4	Indian False Cobra	<i>Pseudoxenodon macrops</i>						2
	Family - Elapidae							
5	Monocellate cobra	<i>Naja kaouthia</i>		II				2

Annex 2.18 SNP Fauna Fish

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES							
	Family - Psilorhynchidae							
1	Tite macha	<i>Psilorhynchus pseudecheneis</i>				V(es)	MH EP	2
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & Basnet S. (2004)								

Annex 2.19 SNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				324	37				
m = Passage migrant				14	2				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				7	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				4	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				9	1				
s = Summer visitor				30	3				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				4	0				
w = Winter visitor				29	3				
GoN = Government of Nepal									
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		9	5	2	0	1	1	0	0
CITES	Total	36	19	60	7	1	1	0	0
Appendix I		13	7	5	1	1	1	0	0
Appendix II		10	5	51	6	0	0	0	0
Appendix III		13	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category									
	Total	81	44	421	48	3	2	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		10	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		9	5	7	1	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		58	31	408	47	2	1	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status									
	Total	26	14	104	12	0	0		
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
C = Critically endangered		1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		3	2	16	2	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		8	4	28	3	0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		14	8	55	6	0	0	5	3
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				2	0				
Region (Spatial confinement)									
	Total	29	16	20	2	5	3	4	2
HL = Confined to Highlands		9	5	5	1	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.19 SNP Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills	13	7	7	1	0	0	3	2
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	3	2	3	0	4	2	1	1
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Talpidae							
2	Himalayan Mole	<i>Euroscaptor micrura</i>			LC v2.3			3
	Family - Soricidae							
3	Himalayan Water Shrew	<i>Chimarrogale himalayica</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
4	Elegant Water Shrew	<i>Nectogale elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
5	Bailey's Shrew	<i>Soriculus baileyi</i>			LC v2.4			4
6	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5
7	Indian Long-tailed Shrew	<i>Soriculus leucops</i>			LC v2.3			4
8	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigriscens</i>			LC v2.3			5
9	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
10	Yellow-throated Shrew	<i>Suncus stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3			2
	ORDER - SCANDENTIA							
	Family - Tupaiidae							
11	Common Tree Shrew	<i>Tupaia glis</i>		II	LC v2.3		MH EP	2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
12	Indian Short-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>			LC v2.3			4
13	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
14	Fulvous Fruit Bat	<i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i>			LC v2.3			4
	Family - Hipposideridae							
15	Himalayan Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros armiger</i>			LC v2.3			3
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
16	Eastern Barbastelle	<i>Barbastella leucomelas</i>			LC v2.3		MH	3
17	Northern Bat	<i>Eptesicus nilsoni</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	1
18	Common Serotine	<i>Eptesicus serotines</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	2
19	Common Whiskered Bat	<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
20	Himalayan whiskered	<i>Myotis siligorensis</i>			LC		MH	2

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	bat				v2.3			
21	Himalayan Noctule	<i>Nyctalus montanus</i>			NT v2.3		MH	2
22	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
23	Javan pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus javanicus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
24	Brown Long-eared Bat	<i>Plectotus auritus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	2
ORDER : PRIMATES								
Family - Cercopithecidae								
25	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5
26	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
27	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
ORDER : CARNIVORA								
Family - Canidae								
28	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
29	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
30	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
31	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
Family - Ursidae								
32	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
Family - Ailuridae								
33	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
Family - Mustelidae								
34	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	<i>Aonyx cinerea</i>			NT v3.1	S	TS	3
35	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
36	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
37	Stone Marten (Beech)	<i>Martes foina</i>		III	LC v2.3			4
38	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
39	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
40	Yellow-bellied Weasel	<i>Mustela kathiah</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	3
41	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
42	Black-striped Weasel	<i>Mustela strigidorsa</i>			VU	V	MH	2

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
					v2.3			
	Family - Viverridae							
43	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
44	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5
45	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
46	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
47	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
48	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6
	Family - Felidae							
49	Golden Cat	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		I	VU v3.1	V	MH	4
50	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
51	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
52	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
53	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
54	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
55	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
56	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
57	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
58	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
59	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
60	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
61	Great Tibetan Sheep	<i>Ovis ammon</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL CP	3
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
62	Irrawaddy Squirrel	<i>Callosciurus pygerythrus</i>			VU v2.3		TS	3

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
63	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	<i>Dremomys lokriah</i>			LC v2.3			5
64	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota bobak</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
65	Black Giant Squirrel	<i>Ratufa bicolor</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	MH	2
66	Himalayan Striped Squirrel	<i>Tamias maccllellandi</i>			LC v2.3			2
Family - Pteromyidae								
67	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5
68	Lesser Giant Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
69	Hodgson's Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista magnificus</i>			NT v2.3			3
70	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
Family - Muridae								
71	Vole	<i>Alticola stoliczkanus</i>			LC v2.3		HL EP	2
72	Wood Rat	<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>			LC v3.1		HL	3
73	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
74	Lesser Bamboo Rat	<i>Cannomys badius</i>			LC v2.3			2
75	White-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer niviventer</i>			LC v2.3			4
76	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
Family - Hystricidae								
77	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
ORDER : LAGOMORPHA								
Family - Leporidae								
78	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
79	Woolly Hare	<i>Lepus oiostolus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
Family - Ochotonidae								
80	Long-eared Pika	<i>Ochotona macrotis</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
81	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Sources: BPP (1995 NO. 14) & Jackson et al. (1990)								

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
2	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
3	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	r			LC		HL	6
4	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
5	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
6	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6
7	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5
8	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Anatidae									
9	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
10	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
11	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
ORDER : PICIFORMES									
Family - Indicatoridae									
12	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	r			NT			4
Family - Picidae									
13	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
14	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
15	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos cathpharius</i>	r			LC			4
16	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
17	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
18	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
19	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
20	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
21	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
22	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
23	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
24	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	r			LC	S		4
Family - Megalaimidae									
25	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
26	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
27	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
28	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
29	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
30	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : TROGONIFORMES									
Family - Trogonidae									
31	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC	V		5
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Coraciidae									
32	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
33	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Alcedinidae									
34	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
35	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	r			LC	V		4
Family - Dacelonidae									
36	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
Family - Cerylidae									
37	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Meropidae									
38	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
39	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									
Family - Cuculidae									
40	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
41	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
42	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
43	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
44	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
45	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
46	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
47	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
48	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
49	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
50	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
51	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES									
Family - Psittacidae									
52	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
53	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
ORDER : APODIFORMES									

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
Family - Apodidae									
54	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
55	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6
56	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarpis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
57	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
58	Himalayan Swiflet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
59	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
60	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Strigidae									
61	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
62	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
63	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
64	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
65	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
66	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
67	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
68	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
69	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
70	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
71	Brown Wood Owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
Family - Caprimulgidae									
72	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
73	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
74	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
75	Speckleted Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
76	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
77	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
78	Barred Cuckoo Dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	r			LC	V		4
79	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
80	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
81	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
82	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
83	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
84	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
85	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7
86	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
87	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
88	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
89	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
90	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
91	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
Family - Rostratulidae									
92	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Burhinidae									
93	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicephalus</i>	r			LC			8
94	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
Family - Charadriidae									
95	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6
96	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
97	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
98	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
99	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
100	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5
Family - Glareolidae									
101	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
102	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	m			LC	V		4
Family - Laridae									
103	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
104	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
105	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
106	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
107	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
108	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
109	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
110	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
111	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
112	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
113	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
114	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
115	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
116	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
117	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
118	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
119	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
120	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
121	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
122	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
123	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
124	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
125	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
126	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
127	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
128	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
129	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
130	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
131	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
132	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
133	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
134	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
135	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
136	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5
137	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
138	Barbary Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	m		I	LC	E		3
139	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
140	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
141	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
142	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
143	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
144	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
145	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
146	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
147	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
Family - Ciconiidae									
148	Woolly-necked Stork	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Irenidae									
149	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
150	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
151	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
152	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
153	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
154	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
155	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
156	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
157	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
158	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
159	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
160	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
161	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
162	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
163	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
164	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
165	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5
166	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
167	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
168	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
169	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
170	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
171	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	w			LC			4
172	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
173	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
174	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
175	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
176	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
177	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
178	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
179	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
180	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
181	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Cinclidae									
182	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
183	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6
184	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	r			LC	V		4
185	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
186	Purple Cochoa	<i>Cochoa purpurea</i>	r			LC	E		2
187	Green Cochoa	<i>Cochoa viridis</i>	r			LC			1
188	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
189	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
190	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5
191	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
192	Pale Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	E		3
193	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
194	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
195	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
196	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
197	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
198	White-gorgetted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>	r			LC	V		4
199	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophciata</i>	r			LC			14
200	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5
201	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
202	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
203	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
204	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6
205	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
206	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
207	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
208	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
209	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
210	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
211	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
212	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6
213	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
214	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
215	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5
216	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
217	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5
218	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
219	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
220	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
221	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
222	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
223	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
224	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
225	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
226	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
227	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
228	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	r			LC	S		4
229	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
230	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
231	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
232	Eurasian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
233	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
234	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
235	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
236	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
237	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
238	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
239	Dark-sided Thrush	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	r			LC	E		3
240	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
241	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
242	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
243	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
244	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
245	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
246	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5
247	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
248	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Sittidae									
249	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
250	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
251	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
252	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
253	Brown-throated Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5
254	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
255	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
256	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Paridae									
257	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
258	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
259	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
260	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
261	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
262	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	r			LC	E		4
263	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
264	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Aegithalidae								
265	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
266	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	r			LC			5
267	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Hirundinidae								
268	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
269	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
270	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
271	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
272	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
273	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
274	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Regulidae								
275	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
276	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6
277	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
278	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
279	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
280	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
281	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
282	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Cisticolidae								
283	Hill Prinia	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	r			LC			2
284	Grey-crown Priniya	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
285	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
286	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Zosteropidae								
287	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
288	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
289	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
290	Slaty-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia olivacea</i>	r			LC	V	MH CP	1
291	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
292	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
293	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
294	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	r			LC			4
295	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
296	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
297	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
298	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
299	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
300	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
301	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
302	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
303	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
304	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
305	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
306	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
307	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
308	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
309	Broad-billed Warbler	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	V	MH CP	1
310	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6
311	Yellow-bellied Warbler	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	r			LC			3
312	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6
313	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
314	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax caerulatus</i>	r			LC	E	MH	3
315	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
316	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
317	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
318	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
319	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i>	r			LC	S		3
320	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis</i>	r			LC	S	MH	3
321	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>	r			LC		MH	3
322	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
323	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax subunicolor</i>	r			LC	S		3
324	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
325	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
326	Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	r			LC	E	MH EP	1
327	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5
328	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7
329	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Xiphihynchus superciliaris</i>	r			LC	V		4
330	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
331	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
332	Golden Babbler	<i>Stachyris chrysaea</i>	r			LC	V	MH	2
333	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
334	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
335	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>	r			LC			4
336	Spotted Wren Babbler	<i>Spelaeornis formosus</i>	r			NT	V	MH EP	1
337	Rufous-throated Wren Babbler	<i>Spelaeornis caudatus</i>	r			NT		MH	1
338	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7
339	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
340	Silver-eared Mesia	<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i>	r			LC	V		3
341	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
342	Rusty-fronted Barwing	<i>Actinodura egertoni</i>	r			LC	E	MH	1
343	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
344	White-browed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	r			LC			4
345	Black-eared Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	r			LC			4
346	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5
347	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
348	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5
349	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe cinerea</i>	m			LC			1
350	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
351	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
352	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
353	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla ignotincta</i>	r			LC			4
354	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
355	White-naped Yuhina	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	r			LC	S	MH EP	1
356	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
357	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
358	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6
359	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
360	Fired-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	r			LC	S		4
361	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
362	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodium</i>	r			LC	V		5
363	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>	r			LC	V		4
364	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
365	Brown Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	V		3
Family - Alaudidae									
366	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
367	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	r			LC		HL	4
Family - Nectariniidae									
368	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
369	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2
370	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
371	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	r			LC	E		1
372	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
373	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
374	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
375	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
376	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
377	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
378	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5
379	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
380	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
381	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
382	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
383	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
384	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
385	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
386	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
387	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
388	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
389	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
390	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5
391	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6
392	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophiatea</i>	r			LC			9
393	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
394	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
395	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
396	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
397	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
	Family - Fringillidae								
398	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
399	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	r			LC	UR		3
400	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrurus</i>	r			LC			16
401	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
402	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
403	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
404	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
405	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
406	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6
407	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
408	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
409	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5
410	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
411	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
412	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
413	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
414	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5
415	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6
416	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5
417	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
418	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
419	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7
420	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
421	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	w			LC			4
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & Jackson et al. (1990)									

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Microhylidae							
1	Orange Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Microhyla ornata</i>			LC v3.1			2
	Family - Ranidae							
2	Blanford's paa frog	<i>Paa blanfordii</i>			LC v3.1		MH EP	1
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
3	Variegated mountain lizard	<i>Japalura variegata</i>					MH EP	2
	Family - Gekkonidae							
4	Friiled House Gecko	<i>Cosymbotus platyurus</i>					MH	1
	Family - Scincidae							
5	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
6	Bronze Grass Skink	<i>Sphenomorphus maculatus maculatus</i>					TS CP	2
7	Eastern ground skink	<i>Scincella modesta</i>					MH EP	1
8	Reeve's eastern litter skink	<i>Scincella reevesi</i>					MH EP	1
9	Large Forest-skink	<i>Sphenomorphus indicum</i>						1
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Boidae							
10	Burmese rock python	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	S		2
	Family - Colubridae							
11	Olivaceous Keelback	<i>Atretium schitosum</i>						2
12	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
13	Copperhead Trinket Snake	<i>Coelognathus radiatus</i>						3
	Family - Viperidae							
14	Mountain Pit Viper	<i>Ovophis monticola monticola</i>						3
Source: BPP (1995 No. 14)								

Annex 2.19 MBNP Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES							
	Family - Cyprinidae							
1	Katle	<i>Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis</i>				V		4
2	Fageta, Poti, Faktar	<i>Barilius barna</i>						4
3	Dhurla, Kaundi, Dhurya, Petfora	<i>Chrossocheilus latius</i>						4
4	Bucluna, Lohari	<i>Garra annandalei</i>						4
5	Buduna	<i>Garra gotyla</i>					MH	3
6	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys progastus</i>				V		4
7	Asala, Soal	<i>Schizothorax richardsonii</i>				V	MH	3
	Family - Psilorhynchidae							
8	Tite macha	<i>Psilorhynchus pseudecheneis</i>				V(es)	MH EP	2
	Family - Cobitidae							
9	Lata, Nakata, Goira	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>						6
10	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i>						4
	Family - Sisoridae							
11	Karsingha	<i>Glyptothorax pectinopterus</i>						3
12	Kabre	<i>Pseudecheneis sulcatus</i>					MH	4
	ORDER - ANGUILLIFORMES							
	Family - Anguillidae							
13	Rajabam	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>				V		4
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 14) & Jackson et al. (1990)								

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				222	25				
m = Passage migrant				20	2				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				6	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				7	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				14	2				
s = Summer visitor				24	3				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				3	0				
w = Winter visitor				56	6				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	7	4	3	0	1	1	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		7	4	3	0	1	1	0	0
CITES	Total	27	15	59	7	2	1	0	0
Appendix I		11	6	2	0	1	1	0	0
Appendix II		7	4	43	5	0	0	0	0
Appendix III		9	5	14	2	1	1	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	46	25	351	40	1	1	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		5	3	6	1	0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		6	3	13	1	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		29	16	330	38	1	1	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	23	12	89	10	1	1	3	2
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		4	2	12	1	0	0	1	1
V = Vulnerable		6	3	25	3	0	0	1	1
S = Susceptible		12	6	46	5	1	1	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				3	0				
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	16	9	55	6	2	1	14	7
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	11	6	54	6	1	1	13	7
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
2	Woodland Shrew	<i>Crossidura attenuata</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
3	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
4	Common Serotine	<i>Eptesicus serotines</i>			LC v2.3		MH EP	2
5	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
6	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
7	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
8	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
9	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
10	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Ursidae							
11	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - Mustelidae							
12	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
13	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
	Family - Viverridae							
14	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5
15	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
16	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
17	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
18	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
19	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6
	Family - Hyaenidae							
20	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4
	Family - Felidae							
21	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
22	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU	V		6

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
					v3.1			
23	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
24	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
25	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
	ORDER - CETACEA							
	Family - Platanistidae							
26	Gangetic Dolphin	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	C	TS	4
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDA							
	Family - Elephantidae							
27	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - Rhinocerotidae							
28	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
29	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
30	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
31	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
32	Swamp Deer	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS WP	3
33	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
34	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
35	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
36	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
37	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - Muridae							
38	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
39	Indian Bush Rat	<i>Golunda ellioti</i>			LC v2.3		TS	2
40	Metad	<i>Millardia meltada</i>			LC v2.3			3
41	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
42	Short-tailed Bandicoot Rat	<i>Nesokia indica</i>			LC v3.1			3
43	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
	Family - Hystricidae							
44	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Leporidae							
45	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
46	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2003)								

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
2	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus gularis</i>	r			VU	V	TS	5
3	Grey Francolin	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>	r			LC		TS	3
4	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
5	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
6	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
7	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
8	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
9	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
10	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
11	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5
12	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
13	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
14	Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	rw			LC			4
15	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
16	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
17	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
18	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
19	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
20	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
21	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
22	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
23	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5
24	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES								
	Family - Turnicidae								
25	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
26	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	r?			LC	V	TS	3
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
27	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	r			LC	S		4
28	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
29	White-naped Woodpecker	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	r			LC		TS WP	2
30	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
31	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
32	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i>	r			LC		TS	4
33	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos nanus (moluccensis)</i>	r			LC		TS	4
34	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
35	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	r			LC		TS	5
36	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
37	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
38	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
39	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5
Family - Megalaimidae									
40	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
41	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
42	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Megalaima zeylanica</i>	r			LC			4
ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES									
Family - Bucerotidae									
43	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
44	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
45	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Coraciidae									
46	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
47	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Alcedinidae									
48	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
Family - Dacelonidae									
49	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
50	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Cerylidae									
51	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Meropidae									
52	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
53	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
54	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
55	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
ORDER : CUCULIFORMES									

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Cuculidae								
56	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
57	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
58	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
59	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
60	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
61	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
62	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Centropodidae								
63	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
64	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
65	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
66	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
67	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
68	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
69	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
70	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarpis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
71	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
72	Silver-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	s?			LC	V		4
73	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
	Family - Hemiprocidae								
74	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Tytonidae								
75	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5
	Family - Strigidae								
76	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
77	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
78	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
79	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
80	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
81	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
82	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
83	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
84	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5
85	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	r			LC		TS	5

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>asiaticus</i>							
86	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Columbidae</i>								
87	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
88	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
89	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
90	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
91	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
92	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6
93	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
94	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
95	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Otididae</i>								
96	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	r	P	I	EN	E	TS	5
	Family - <i>Gruidae</i>								
97	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
98	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
	Family - <i>Rallidae</i>								
99	Brown Crake	<i>Amaurornis akool</i>	r			LC			5
100	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
101	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
102	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
103	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
104	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5
105	Black-tailed Crake	<i>Porzana bicolor</i>	r			LC	V	TS EP	1
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Scolopacidae</i>								
106	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
107	Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	m			LC	V		1
108	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
109	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
110	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
111	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	m			LC	V		4
112	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	w			LC			4
113	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
114	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
115	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
116	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
117	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Rostratulidae								
118	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
	Family - Jacanidae								
119	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
120	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Burhinidae								
121	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicephalus</i>	r			LC			8
122	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
	Family - Charadriidae								
123	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	m			LC	V		5
124	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
125	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5
126	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
127	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
128	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
129	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
130	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Glareolidae								
131	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Laridae								
132	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
133	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
134	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5
135	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
136	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
137	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
138	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
139	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
140	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
141	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
142	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
143	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
144	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
145	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
146	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
147	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
148	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
149	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucorhynchus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
150	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
151	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
152	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
153	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
154	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
155	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
156	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
157	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhyncus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
158	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
159	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
160	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
161	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
162	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
163	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
164	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
165	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
166	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Anhingidae									
167	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
168	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
169	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
170	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
171	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
172	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
173	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
174	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
175	Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
176	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
177	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
178	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
179	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
180	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
181	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
Family - Threskiornithidae									
182	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
183	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	w			NT	V	TS	4
	Family - Ciconiidae								
184	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
185	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
186	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
187	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
188	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
189	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Pittidae								
190	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
	Family - Irenidae								
191	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
192	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
193	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
194	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
195	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
196	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
197	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
198	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
199	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
200	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
201	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
202	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
203	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
204	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
205	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
206	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
207	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
208	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
209	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
210	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
211	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
212	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
213	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
214	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
215	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
216	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
217	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
218	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
219	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
220	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
221	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
222	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Muscicapidae									
223	Lesser Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx leucophrys</i>	r			LC	E		2
224	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
225	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
226	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
227	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
228	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
229	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	r			LC		TS	4
230	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
231	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
232	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
233	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
234	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
235	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
236	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
237	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
238	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
239	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
240	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
241	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
242	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
243	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
244	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
245	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
246	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
247	Jerdon's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	r			LC	UR	TS EP	2
248	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
249	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
250	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
251	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
252	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
253	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
Family - Sturnidae									
254	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
255	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
256	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
257	Asian Pied Sterling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
258	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
259	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
260	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5
Family - Sittidae									
261	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
Family - Paridae									
262	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Hirundinidae									
263	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
264	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
265	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
266	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
267	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
268	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
269	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Pycnonotidae									
270	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
271	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
272	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
273	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Cisticolidae									
274	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
275	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
276	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5
277	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
278	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
279	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
280	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
281	Jungle Prinia	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	r			LC		TS	3
Family - Zosteropidae									
282	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Sylviidae								
283	Tawny-bellied Babbler	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	r			LC		TS	4
284	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
285	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
286	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
287	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
288	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	m			LC		TS	4
289	Chinese Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus tacsanowskii</i>	w			LC	UR	TS EP	3
290	Spotted Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus thoracicus</i>	r			LC			5
291	Moustached Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon</i>	m?			LC			1
292	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
293	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
294	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
295	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	w			LC			4
296	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5
297	Rufous-rumped Grassbird	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	r			NT	V	TS	3
298	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
299	Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
300	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
301	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
302	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
303	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
304	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
305	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
306	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
307	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
308	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
309	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
310	Whistler's Warbler	<i>Seicercus whistleri</i>	r			LC			3
311	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
312	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
313	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
314	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5
315	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
316	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
317	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
318	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5
319	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Alaudidae									
320	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
321	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
322	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
323	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
324	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
325	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Nectariniidae									
326	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
327	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
328	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
329	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5
330	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
331	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
332	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
333	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
334	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
335	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
336	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
337	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
338	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
339	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
340	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
341	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
342	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
343	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	r			LC		TS	3
344	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
345	Finn's Weaver	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	s			VU	V		2
346	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
347	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Fringillidae								
348	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
349	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrurus</i>	r			LC			16
350	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
351	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2003)									

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - <i>Ranidae</i>							
1	Taipeh frog	<i>Rana tytleri</i>			LC v3.1		TS	1
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - <i>Agamidae</i>							
2	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
3	Suklaphanta sitana	<i>Sitana schleichi</i>					WP	1
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
4	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I		S	TS WP	8
	Family - <i>Colubridae</i>							
5	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
	Family - <i>Elapidae</i>							
6	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
7	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		III				5
		Source: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2003)						

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Clupeidae				
1	Suia, Sidhri	<i>Gudusia chapra</i>		TS	6
2	Suia	<i>Gudusia godanahiae</i>			5
	Family - Notopteridae				
3	Mohi, Chital	<i>Notopterus chitala</i>		TS	5
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
4	Mada, Dhawai	<i>Amblypharyngodon mola</i>			5
5	Harda, Bhegna, Karangi	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>			4
6	Bhakur, Katla	<i>Catla catla</i>		TS	5
7	Rewa, Chaguni, Patharchatti, Kubre	<i>Chagunius chagunio</i>	V		4
8	Dhurla, Kaundi, Dhurya, Petfora	<i>Chrossocheilus latius</i>			4
9	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>			6
10	Thed, Thaid	<i>Labeo angra</i>			4
11	Bata	<i>Labeo bata</i>		TS	3
12	Kalbasu, Basarhii	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>		TS	5
13	Kalanch, Garde	<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i>	S	TS	4
14	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>		TS	7
15	Kande, Bhitti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>			6
16	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>			6
17	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>	E		5
	Family - Cobitidae				
18	Lata, Nakata, Goira	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>			6
	Family - Bagridae				
19	Tengra	<i>Mystus vittatus</i>		TS	4
	Family - Siluridae				
20	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>		TS	7
	Family - Sisoridae				
21	Kabre	<i>Pseudecheneis sulcatus</i>		MH	4
	Family - Saccobanchidae				
22	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
23	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
24	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES				
	Family - Synbranchidae				
25	Bam	<i>Amphipnous cuchia</i>			6
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Chandidae				
26	Nata, Chanda, Gurda	<i>Chanda nama</i>		TS	5

Annex 2.20 SWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - <i>Gobiidae</i>				
27	Bulla	<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>		TS	4
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - <i>Mastcembelidae</i>				
28	Gainchi, Bamsemi	<i>Macrognaathus aculeatus</i>		TS	4
Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)					

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				288	33				
m = Passage migrant				44	5				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				12	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				8	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				16	2				
s = Summer visitor				39	4				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				3	0				
w = Winter visitor				93	11				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	9	5	6	1	1	1	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		9	5	6	1	1	1	0	0
CITES	Total	21	11	90	10	1	1	0	0
Appendix I		10	5	6	1	1	1	0	0
Appendix II		4	2	70	8	0	0	0	0
Appendix III		7	4	14	2	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	37	20	503	58	1	1	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		4	2	14	2	0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	15	2	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		24	13	469	54	0	0	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	20	11	164	19	2	1	0	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		5	3	28	3	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		6	3	57	7	0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		9	5	63	7	2	1	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				10	1				
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	13	7	77	9	3	2	5	3
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	11	6	66	8	1	1	5	3
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	1	1	6	1	1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0							
Sources: BPP (1995 No.12) & DNPWC (2006)								

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna Mammals

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Indian Pangolin	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	P		NT v2.3	S	TS CP	2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
2	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
3	Indian Vespertilionid Bat	<i>Scotophilus heathi</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	2
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
4	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
5	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
6	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
7	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
8	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
9	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Ursidae							
10	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - Viverridae							
11	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
12	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
13	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Hyaenidae							
14	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4
	Family - Felidae							
15	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
16	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
17	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
18	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDA							
	Family - Elephantidae							

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna Mammals

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
19	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - <i>Rhinocerotidae</i>							
20	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - <i>Suidae</i>							
21	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - <i>Cervidae</i>							
22	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
23	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
24	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
25	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - <i>Bovidae</i>							
26	Gaur Bison	<i>Bos gaurus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS	3
27	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
28	Four-horned Antelope	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - <i>Scuridae</i>							
29	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - <i>Muridae</i>							
30	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
31	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5
32	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
33	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
34	Indian Long-tailed Tree Mouse	<i>Vandeleura oleracea</i>			LC v2.3			2
	Family - <i>Hystricidae</i>							
35	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - <i>Leporidae</i>							
36	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
37	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2006)								

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Indian Pangolin	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	P		NT v2.3	S	TS CP	2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
2	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
3	Indian Vespertilionid Bat	<i>Scotophilus heathi</i>			LC v2.3		TS WP	2
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
4	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
5	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
6	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
7	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
8	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
9	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Ursidae							
10	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - Viverridae							
11	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
12	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
13	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Hyaenidae							
14	Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>		III	NT v2.3	V	TS	4
	Family - Felidae							
15	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
16	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
17	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
18	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDA							
	Family - Elephantidae							
19	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - Rhinocerotidae							
20	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
21	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
22	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
23	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
24	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
25	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
26	Gaur Bison	<i>Bos gaurus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS	3
27	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
28	Four-horned Antelope	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
29	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - Muridae							
30	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
31	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5
32	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
33	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
34	Indian Long-tailed Tree Mouse	<i>Vandeleura oleracea</i>			LC v2.3			2
	Family - Hystricidae							
35	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
36	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
37	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2006)								

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Blue-breasted Quail	<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	r			LC	V		3
2	Rain Quail	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	rm			LC			1
3	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	rw			LC			5
4	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
5	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus gularis</i>	r			VU	V	TS	5
6	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
7	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
8	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
9	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
10	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
11	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
12	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
13	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5
14	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
15	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
16	Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	rw			LC			4
17	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
18	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
19	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5
20	Greater White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	w			LC	V	TS CP	3
21	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
22	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
23	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
24	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
25	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	w			LC	V		4
26	Tundra Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	m			LC	V	TS CP	2
27	Smew	<i>Mergellus albellus</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
28	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
29	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
30	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
31	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
32	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	w			LC	V		3
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES								
	Family - Turnicidae								
33	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	r?			LC	V	TS	3
34	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
35	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
36	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
37	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
38	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
39	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i>	r			LC		TS	4
40	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
41	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	r			LC		TS	5
42	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
43	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
44	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
45	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
46	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
47	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
48	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	r			LC	S		4
Family - Megalaimidae									
49	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES									
Family - Bucerotidae									
50	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
51	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	r	P	I	NT	E	TS	4
52	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
ORDER : UPUPIFORMES									
Family - Upupidae									
53	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
ORDER : TROGONIFORMES									
Family - Trogonidae									
54	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC	V		5
ORDER : CORACIIFORMES									
Family - Coraciidae									
55	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
56	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Alcedinidae									
57	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
58	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	r			LC	V		4
Family - Dacelonidae									
59	Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
60	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
61	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Cerylidae								
62	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
63	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Meropidae								
64	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
65	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
66	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
67	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
68	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
69	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
70	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
71	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	s			LC	V		3
72	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5
73	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
74	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
75	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
76	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
77	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveriioides</i>	s			LC			12
78	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
79	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
80	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
81	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
	Family - Centropodidae								
82	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
83	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
84	Vernal Hanging Parrot	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	2
85	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
86	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
87	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
88	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
89	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
90	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	r?			LC	S		4
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
91	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
92	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6
93	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
94	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
95	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
96	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
97	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
98	Silver-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	s?			LC	V		4
99	White-rumped Needletail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
Family - Hemiprocnidae									
100	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Tytonidae									
101	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5
Family - Strigidae									
102	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
103	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
104	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	4
105	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
106	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
107	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
108	Twany Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	r		II	LC	S	TS CP	3
109	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
110	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
111	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
Family - Caprimulgidae									
112	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5
113	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
114	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
115	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
116	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
117	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
118	Mountain Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula badia</i>	r			LC	E		2
119	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
120	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
121	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
122	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6
123	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
124	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	r			LC	V		3
125	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
126	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
127	Yellow-footed Green	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Pigeon								
128	Pompadour Green Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	r			LC	S	TS	4
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Otidae								
129	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	r	P	I	EN	E	TS	5
130	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	r	P	II	EN	C		4
	Family - Gruidae								
131	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
132	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
133	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
	Family - Rallidae								
134	Brown Crake	<i>Amaurornis akool</i>	r			LC			5
135	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
136	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
137	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
138	Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	w			LC	V		4
139	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								
140	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	3
141	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	w			LC	V		3
142	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	m			LC	V		4
143	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5
144	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
145	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
146	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
147	Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyrtus minimus</i>	w			LC	V		2
148	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	w			LC			4
149	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	m			LC	V		3
150	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	m			LC	V		4
151	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
152	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	w			LC			4
153	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
154	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
155	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
156	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
157	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
	Family - Rostratulidae								
158	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
	Family - Jacanidae								
159	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
160	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Burhinidae								
161	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicephalus</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
162	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
	Family - Charadriidae								
163	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	m			LC	V		5
164	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	m			LC	V		4
165	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5
166	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
167	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
168	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
169	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
170	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5
171	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Glareolidae								
172	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
173	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	m			LC	V		4
	Family - Laridae								
174	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	w			LC	V		3
175	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	m			LC	V		4
176	Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	m			LC			4
177	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
178	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
179	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
180	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	m			VU	E	TS	3
181	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
182	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5
183	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6
184	Caspian Tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	w			LC		TS	4
185	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	m			LC			4
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
186	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
187	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
188	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
189	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
190	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
191	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
192	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
193	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
194	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
195	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
196	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
197	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
198	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	s		II	LC	V	TS	4
199	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
200	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
201	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
202	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
203	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
204	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
205	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
206	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
207	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
208	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5
209	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
210	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
211	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
212	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
213	White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	w		I	LC	V		4
214	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
215	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
216	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	4
217	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
218	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
219	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
220	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
221	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
222	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
223	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
224	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
225	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
226	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
227	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
228	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
Family - Falconidae									
229	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
230	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
231	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5
232	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
233	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
234	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
235	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
236	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
237	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
238	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
239	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Anhingidae									
240	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Phalacrocoracidae								
241	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
242	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
243	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
244	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
245	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
246	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5
247	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
248	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
249	Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
250	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
251	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
252	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
253	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
254	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
255	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
	Family - Threskiornithidae								
256	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
	Family - Ciconiidae								
257	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
258	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5
259	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
260	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
261	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
262	Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	m			EN	C		3
263	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
264	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Pittidae								
265	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
266	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5
	Family - Eurylaimidae								
267	Long-tailed Broadbill	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	r			LC	V		2
	Family - Irenidae								
268	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
269	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
270	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
271	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
272	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
273	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
274	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
275	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
276	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
277	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
278	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
279	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
280	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
281	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
282	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
283	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
284	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
285	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
286	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
287	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
288	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
289	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
290	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
291	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	w			LC			3
292	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
293	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	w			LC			4
294	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
295	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
296	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
297	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
298	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
299	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
300	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
301	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
302	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
303	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
304	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
305	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
306	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
307	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
308	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Muscicapidae									
309	Lesser Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx leucophrys</i>	r			LC	E		2
310	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
311	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
312	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
313	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
314	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
315	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
316	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
317	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	r			LC		TS	4
318	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
319	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
320	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
321	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
322	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
323	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5
324	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
325	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
326	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
327	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
328	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
329	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
330	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
331	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
332	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
333	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
334	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
335	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
336	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
337	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
338	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
339	Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	m			VU	UR		3
340	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
341	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
342	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
343	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
344	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6
345	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
346	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
347	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
348	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
349	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
350	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
351	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
352	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
353	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
	Family - Sturnidae								
354	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
355	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
356	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
357	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
358	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5
359	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
360	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
361	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
362	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5
	Family - Sittidae								
363	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
364	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
365	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Paridae								
366	Sultan Tit	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	r			LC	E		3
367	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
368	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
	Family - Hirundinidae								
369	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
370	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
371	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
372	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
373	Streak-throated Swallow	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>	m			LC			2
374	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
375	Wire-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	r			LC		TS	2
376	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
377	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
378	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
379	White-throated Bulbul	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus</i>	r			LC	E		2
380	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
381	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
382	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
383	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
384	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cisticolidae								
385	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
386	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
387	Grey-crown Priniya	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
388	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
389	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5
390	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
391	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
392	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
393	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Zosteropidae									
394	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
395	Tawny-bellied Babbler	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	r			LC		TS	4
396	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
397	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
398	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
399	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
400	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
401	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
402	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
403	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	m			LC		TS	4
404	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
405	Chinese Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus tacsanowskii</i>	w			LC	UR	TS EP	3
406	Spotted Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus thoracicus</i>	r			LC			5
407	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
408	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
409	Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	m			LC	UR	TS EP	2
410	Blunt-winged Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	m			LC	UR		2
411	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
412	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	w			LC			4
413	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5
414	Bristled Grassbird	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>	s			VU	E	TS CP	3
415	Rufous-rumped Grassbird	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	r			NT	V	TS	3
416	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
417	Lesser Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	w			LC			3
418	Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
419	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
420	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	w			LC	E		4
421	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
422	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventis</i>	m			LC	S		14
423	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
424	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	w			LC			4
425	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
426	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
427	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
428	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
429	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
430	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
431	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
432	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
433	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
434	Yellow-bellied Warbler	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	r			LC			3
435	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	r			LC	S		3
436	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i>	r			LC	S		3
437	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
438	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis</i>	r			LC	S	MH	3
439	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
440	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
441	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			7
442	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
443	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
444	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
445	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5
446	Slender-billed Babbler	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>	r			VU	V	TS CP	2
447	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
448	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
449	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
450	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5
451	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
452	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Alaudidae									
453	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
454	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
455	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
456	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
457	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
458	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Nectariniidae									
459	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
460	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	r			LC		TS	5
461	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
462	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
463	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
464	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3
465	Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	r			LC	E	TS	3
466	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	r			LC			5
467	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
468	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
469	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
470	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	w			LC			3
471	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
472	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
473	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
474	Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	w			LC			3
475	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	w			LC			4
476	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	w			LC			5
477	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	m			LC	UR		3
478	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
479	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
480	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
481	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
482	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
483	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
484	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
485	Spanish Sparrow	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	m			LC	UR		2
486	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
487	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
488	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	r			LC		TS	3
489	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
490	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
491	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
492	Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca atricapilla</i>	r			LC			2

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
493	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
494	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
495	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	r			LC		TS	4
	Family - Fringillidae								
496	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
497	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
498	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6
499	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	m			LC		TS CP	3
500	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
501	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	m			LC	UR		3
502	Chestnut Bunting	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	m			LC	UR	MH CP	1
503	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	w			LC			4
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & DNPWC (2006)									

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Microhylidae							
1	Painted bullfrog	<i>Kaloula pulchra</i>					TS	1
2	Jerdon s Bull Frog	<i>Rana crassa</i>						2
3	Globular frog	<i>Uperodon globulosus</i>					TS CP	1
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Scincidae							
4	Speckled Forest Skink	<i>Mabuya macularia</i>						3
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Typhlopidae							
5	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5
	Family - Boidae							
6	Russell's Earth Boa	<i>Eryx conicus</i>				S		1
7	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I	NT v2.4	S	TS WP	8
	Family - Elapidae							
8	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6

Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)

Annex 2.21 PWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Clupeidae				
1	Suia, Sidhri	<i>Gudusia chapra</i>		TS	6
2	Suia	<i>Gudusia godanahiae</i>			5
	Family - Notopteridae				
3	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
4	Bhakur, Katla	<i>Catla catla</i>		TS	5
5	Naini, Mrigal, Jhilke	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>		TS	5
6	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
7	Kande, Bhitti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>			6
8	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>			6

Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna Mammals Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				237	27				
m = Passage migrant				63	7				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				11	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				8	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				18	2				
s = Summer visitor				38	4				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				4	0				
w = Winter visitor				106	12				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	4	2	4	0	3	2	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		4	2	4	0	3	2	0	0
CITES	Total	18	10	90	10	7	4	0	0
Appendix I		7	4	5	1	5	3	0	0
Appendix II		5	3	69	8	2	1	0	0
Appendix III		6	3	16	2	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	23	12	485	55	5	3	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		3	2	3	0	1	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		3	2	15	2	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	15	2	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		13	7	450	51	3	2	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	14	8	162	19	0	0	15	8
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		2	1	6	1	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		2	1	22	3	0	0	1	1
V = Vulnerable		2	1	62	7	0	0	4	2
S = Susceptible		8	4	60	7	0	0	9	5
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	1	1
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				12	1				
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	7	4	71	8	4	2	62	33
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna Mammals

Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Birds		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		6	3	61	7	1	1	55	29
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	2	0	1	1	1	1
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		1	1	7	1	0	0	6	3
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
I = Introduced		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
1	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
2	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
3	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
4	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
5	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Mustelidae							
6	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
7	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
	Family - Viverridae							
8	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
9	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
10	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Felidae							
11	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
12	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
13	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
	ORDER - CETACEA							
	Family - Platanistidae							
14	Gangetic Dolphin	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	C	TS	4
	ORDER - PROBOSCIDA							
	Family - Elephantidae							
15	Asiatic Elephant	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
16	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
17	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
18	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
19	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
20	Gaur Bison	<i>Bos gaurus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS	3
21	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
22	Wild Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus arnee</i>	P	III	EN v2.3	C	TS EP	1
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
23	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)								

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Blue-breasted Quail	<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	r			LC	V		3
2	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	rw			LC			5
3	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
4	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus gularis</i>	r			VU	V	TS	5
5	Grey Francolin	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>	r			LC		TS	3
6	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
7	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
8	Fulvous Whistling Duck	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	m		III	LC	V	TS	1
9	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
10	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
11	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
12	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
13	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5
14	Baikal Teal	<i>Anas formosa</i>	w		II	VU	V		3
15	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
16	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
17	Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	rw			LC			4
18	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
19	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
20	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	w			LC	S		5
21	Greater White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	w			LC	V	TS CP	3
22	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
23	Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila</i>	m			LC	V		1
24	Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	m			VU	E		1
25	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
26	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
27	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
28	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	w			LC	V		4
29	Long-tailed Duck	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	1
30	Smew	<i>Mergellus albellus</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
31	Common Merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	w			LC			8
32	Red-breasted Merganser	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	2
33	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
34	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
35	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5
36	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
37	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	w			LC	V		3
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES								

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Turnicidae								
38	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	r			LC			6
39	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
40	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
41	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
42	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
43	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos nanus (moluccensis)</i>	r			LC		TS	4
44	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
45	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
46	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
47	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5
	Family - Megalaimidae								
48	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
49	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
50	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES								
	Family - Bucerotidae								
51	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
52	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
53	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
54	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
55	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Alcedinidae								
56	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
57	Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	m			LC	V	TS	3
58	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
59	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cerylidae								
60	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Meropidae								
61	Chestnut-headed Bee-	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	eater								
62	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
63	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
64	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
65	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
66	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
67	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5
68	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
69	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
70	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
71	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
72	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
73	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
74	Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococyx fugax</i>	m			LC			1
75	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
76	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
77	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
	Family - Centropodidae								
78	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
79	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
80	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
81	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
82	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
83	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
84	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
85	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	r?			LC	S		4
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
86	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
87	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
88	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
89	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
90	Asian Palm Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
	Family - Hemiprocidae								
91	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Tytonidae								
92	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	5

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Strigidae								
93	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
94	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
95	Dusky Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	4
96	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
97	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
98	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
99	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
100	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	r			LC			5
101	Indian Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
102	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
103	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
104	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
105	Common Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	w?			LC			3
106	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
107	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
108	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
109	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6
110	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
111	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
112	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
113	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
114	Pompadour Green Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	r			LC	S	TS	4
115	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Otididae								
116	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	r	P	I	EN	E	TS	5
117	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	r	P	II	EN	C		4
	Family - Gruidae								
118	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
119	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
	Family - Rallidae								
120	Brown Crake	<i>Amaurornis akool</i>	r			LC			5
121	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
122	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
123	Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	s			LC	V		4
124	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
125	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
126	Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	w			LC	V		4
127	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5
128	Spotted Crake	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	m			LC			1
129	Water Rail	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	rw			LC	E		1
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
130	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
131	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	3
132	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	w			LC	V		3
133	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	m			LC	V		4
134	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5
135	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
136	Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	m			LC			1
137	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
138	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
139	Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	m			NT	V		1
140	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	w			LC			4
141	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	m			LC	V		3
142	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	m			LC	V		4
143	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	w			LC			4
144	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
145	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
146	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
147	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
148	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
149	Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	m			LC	V		2
Family - Rostratulidae									
150	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Jacanidae									
151	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
152	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Burhinidae									
153	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedichnemus</i>	r			LC			8
154	Great Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	rw			LC	C		6
Family - Charadriidae									
155	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	m			LC	V		5
156	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	m			LC	V		4
157	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	w			LC			3
158	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
159	Greater Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	m			LC	V		2
160	Lesser Sand Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	w			LC			5
161	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
162	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
163	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
164	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
165	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5
166	Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	m			LC	V	TS	2
167	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
Family - Glareolidae									
168	Indian Courser	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	1
169	Small Pratincole	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	w			LC			6
170	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	m			LC	V		4
Family - Laridae									
171	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	w			LC	V		3
172	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	m			LC	V		4
173	Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	m			LC			4
174	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
175	Yellow-legged Gull	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	w			LC			1
176	Mew Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	m			LC	V		1
177	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus heuglini</i>	w			LC	V		4
178	Slender-billed Gull	<i>Larus genei</i>	w			LC	V	TS EP	1
179	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	w			LC	V		7
180	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	w			LC			7
181	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	m			VU	E	TS	3
182	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
183	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	s			LC			5
184	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	rm			LC			6
185	Caspian Tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	w			LC		TS	4
186	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	m			LC			4
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
187	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
188	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
189	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
190	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
191	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
192	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
193	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
194	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
195	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
196	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
197	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
198	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	r		II	LC	E		7
199	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	s		II	LC	V	TS	4
200	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
201	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
202	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
203	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
204	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
205	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
206	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
207	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
208	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5
209	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
210	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
211	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
212	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
213	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
214	White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	w		I	LC	V		4
215	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
216	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
217	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	r		II	LC	E	TS	4
218	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
219	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
220	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
221	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
222	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
223	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
224	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
225	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
226	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
227	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
228	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
	Family - Falconidae								
229	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
230	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	r		II	LC	E		6
231	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	w		II	LC			5
232	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5
233	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
234	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
235	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
236	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
237	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
238	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								
	Family - Podicipedidae								
239	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
240	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5
241	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
	ORDER : PELECANIFORMES								
	Family - Anhingidae								

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
242	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6
	Family - Phalacrocoracidae								
243	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
244	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
245	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
246	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
247	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
248	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5
249	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
250	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
251	Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
252	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
253	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
254	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
255	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
256	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
257	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
	Family - Phoenicopteridae								
258	Greater Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	m		II	LC	V		1
	Family - Threskiornithidae								
259	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	rw		II	LC	V		4
260	Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	m		III	LC	S		2
261	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
262	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	w			NT	V	TS	4
	Family - Ciconiidae								
263	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
264	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5
265	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
266	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
267	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
268	Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	m			EN	C		3
269	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
270	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
	Family - Gaviidae								
271	Red-throated Loon	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	m			LC			1
	ORDER - PELECANIFORMES								
	Family - Pelecanidae								
272	Great White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	m			LC	V	MH CP	1
273	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	m			VU	S		1
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Pittidae								
274	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
275	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5
	Family - Irenidae								
276	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
277	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
278	Southern Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	r			LC	UR	TS	3
279	Rufous-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	w			LC			3
280	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
281	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
282	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
283	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
284	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
285	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
286	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
287	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
288	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
289	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
290	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
291	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
292	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
293	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
294	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
295	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
296	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
297	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
298	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	w			LC			3
299	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
300	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	w			LC			4
301	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
302	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
303	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
304	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
305	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
306	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
307	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
308	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
309	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
310	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
311	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
312	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
313	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Muscicapidae								
314	Brown Rock-chat	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	r			LC		TS	1
315	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
316	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
317	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
318	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
319	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
320	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
321	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
322	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
323	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	w			VU	E		5
324	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	s			LC			15
325	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
326	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
327	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
328	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
329	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
330	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
331	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
332	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
333	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
334	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
335	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
336	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5
337	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
338	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
339	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
340	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
341	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
342	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
343	Hodgson's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	w			VU	E		6
344	Jerdon's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	r			LC	UR	TS EP	2
345	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>	r			LC	S	TS	5
346	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
347	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
348	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
349	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
350	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
351	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
352	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	w			LC	UR		3

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
353	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
354	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
355	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
356	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
357	Dark-sided Thrush	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	r			LC	E		3
	Family - Sturnidae								
358	Asian Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	m			LC			1
359	Purple-backed Starling	<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	m			LC			1
360	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
361	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
362	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
363	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
364	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5
365	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
366	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
367	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
368	Rosy Starling	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	w			LC			2
369	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5
	Family - Sittidae								
370	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Paridae								
371	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
	Family - Hirundinidae								
372	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
373	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
374	Streak-throated Swallow	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>	m			LC			2
375	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
376	Wire-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	r			LC		TS	2
377	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
378	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Regulidae								
379	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
380	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
381	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
382	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
383	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
384	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cisticolidae								
385	Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
386	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
387	Rufous-vented Prinia	<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	m?			NT			1

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
388	Grey-crown Priniya	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
389	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
390	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	r			LC		TS	5
391	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	r			LC		TS	5
392	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
393	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
394	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Zosteropidae									
395	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
396	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
397	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
398	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
399	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
400	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
401	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	r			LC	S	TS	7
402	Rusty-rumped Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	m			LC	UR		1
403	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	m			LC		TS	4
404	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
405	Chinese Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus tacsanowskii</i>	w			LC	UR	TS EP	3
406	Spotted Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus thoracicus</i>	r			LC			5
407	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
408	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
409	Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	m			LC	UR	TS EP	2
410	Blunt-winged Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	m			LC	UR		2
411	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
412	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	w			LC			4
413	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	r			LC	V		5
414	Bristled Grassbird	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>	s			VU	E	TS CP	3
415	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
416	Lesser Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	w			LC			3
417	Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	m			LC	UR	TS	3
418	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
419	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	w			LC	E		4
420	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
421	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventis</i>	m			LC	S		14
422	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
423	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	w			LC			4
424	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
425	Large-billed Leaf	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	s			LC			16

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Warbler	<i>magnirostris</i>							
426	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
427	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
428	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
429	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
430	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
431	Abbott's Babbler	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	r			LC	E	TS	2
432	Striated Babbler	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>	r			LC		TS	5
433	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
434	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
435	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	r			LC		TS	5
	Family - Alaudidae								
436	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
437	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
438	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8
439	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
440	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
441	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
442	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafrassa assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
	Family - Nectariniidae								
443	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
444	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchus</i>	r			LC		TS	5
445	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Passeridae								
446	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
447	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
448	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	w			LC			3
449	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
450	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	w			LC			5
451	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
452	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
453	Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	w			LC			3
454	Long-billed Pipit	<i>Anthus similis</i>	r			LC			1
455	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	w			LC			4
456	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	w			LC			5
457	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	m			LC	UR		3
458	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
459	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
460	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
461	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
462	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
463	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
464	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
465	Spanish Sparrow	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	m			LC	UR		2
466	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
467	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
468	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
469	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	r			LC		TS	3
470	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
471	Finn's Weaver	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	s			VU	V		2
472	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
473	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
474	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
475	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
476	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	r			LC		TS	4
Family - Fringillidae									
477	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
478	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
479	Pallas's Bunting	<i>Emberiza pallasii</i>	m			LC			1
480	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6
481	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	m			LC		TS CP	3
482	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
483	Black-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	w			LC	UR		1
484	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
485	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	w			LC			4

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 12) & Baral (2005)

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
	Family - Ranidae							
2	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
3	Gharial	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
4	Brahminy River-Turtle	<i>Hardella thurgii</i>			VU v2.3	S		1
	Family - Trionychidae							
5	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>		I		V		5
6	Narrow-headed Softshell Turtle	<i>Chitra indica</i>		II		S	TS CP	2
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
7	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
	Family - Gekkonidae							
8	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4
	Family - Scincidae							
9	Spotted supple skink	<i>Riopa punctata</i>						2
	Family - Varanidae							
10	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
11	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Typhlopidae							
12	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5
	Family - Boidae							
13	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I		S	TS WP	8
	Family - Colubridae							
14	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
15	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
16	St. John's keelback water snake	<i>Xenochrophis piscator sanctijohannis</i>					MH	3
	Family - Elapidae							
17	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)								

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Clupeidae				
1	Suia, Sidhri	<i>Gudusia chapra</i>		TS	6
2	Suia	<i>Gudusia godanahiae</i>			5
	Family - Engraulidae				
3	Phasi, Gankabai	<i>Setipinna phasa</i>		TS	1
	Family - Notopteridae				
4	Mohi, Chital	<i>Notopterus chitala</i>		TS	5
5	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
6	Mada, Dhawai	<i>Amblypharyngodon mola</i>			5
7	Mara	<i>Aspidoparia jaya</i>		TS	3
8	Harda, Bhagna, Karangi	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>			4
9	Chachale, Faketa, Karo, Galler	<i>Barilius barila</i>			3
10	Fageta, Poti, Faktar	<i>Barilius barna</i>			4
11	Guderi, Fageta, Jhojho, Chilti, Faketo	<i>Barilius bendelisis</i>			3
12	Bola	<i>Barilius bola</i>			3
13	Jalkapur, Totiyara	<i>Barilius jalkapoorei</i>	S(es)		2
14	Fageta, Goha	<i>Barilius tileo</i>		TS	3
15	Fageta	<i>Barilius vagra</i>			3
16	Rato machha	<i>Carassius carassius</i>	I		1
17	Rewa, Chaguni, Patharchatti, Kubre	<i>Chagunius chagunio</i>	V		4
18	Palanka	<i>Chela cachius</i>	S	TS	3
19	Deduwa, Malaguddi, Planka	<i>Chela laubuca</i>		TS	3
20	Dhurla, Kaundi, Dhurya, Petfora	<i>Chrossocheilus latius</i>			4
21	Naini, Mrigal, Jhilke	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>		TS	5
22	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
23	Chitahari, Pothi	<i>Danio devario</i>			3
24	Zebra, Sano dedhawa	<i>Danio rerio</i>	V		3
25	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>			6
26	Bucluna, Lohari	<i>Garra annandalei</i>			4
27	Buduna	<i>Garra lamta</i>			2
28	Thed, Thaid	<i>Labeo angra</i>			4
29	Bata	<i>Labeo bata</i>		TS	3
30	Boga, Jhilke	<i>Labeo boga</i>		TS	3
31	Kalbasu, Basarhi	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>		TS	5
32	Roi, Rohu	<i>Labeo coeruleus</i>	S	TS	1
33	Gurdi, Rahu, Kathlegi	<i>Labeo dero</i>			3
34	Kalanch, Garde	<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i>	S	TS	4
35	Kursa Gurdi	<i>Labeo gonius</i>		TS	4
36	Termassa	<i>Labeo pangusia</i>	S		3
37	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>		TS	7
38	Rohu	<i>Labeo sindensis</i>	S	TS	1
39	Mara, Golda	<i>Osteobrama cotio</i>		TS	4
40	Deduwa, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster argentea</i>		TS EP	2

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
41	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>		TS	7
42	Darai	<i>Oxygaster phulo</i>	S	TS	2
43	Bukuda	<i>Puntius apogon</i>	S	TS	2
44	Pothia, Sidre	<i>Puntius chonchonius</i>		TS	3
45	Pothia	<i>Puntius clavatus</i>	S	TS	1
46	Kande, Bhatti, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sarana</i>			6
47	Pothi, Sidhri	<i>Puntius sophore</i>			6
48	Sidre	<i>Puntius ticto</i>			3
49	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Rasbora daniconius</i>		TS	4
50	Mahaseer	<i>Tor putitora</i>	V		4
51	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>	E		5
Family - Psilorhynchidae					
52	Patharchatti	<i>Psilorhynchus sucatio</i>			3
Family - Cobitidae					
53	Baghi	<i>Botia histrionica</i>		TS EP	1
54	Getu	<i>Botia lohachata</i>			3
55	Lata, Nakata, Goira	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>			6
56	Natwa, Bhoti, Daadegoira, Baghilata	<i>Noemacheilus botia</i>			3
57	Gadera, Garella	<i>Noemacheilus devdevi</i>		TS	2
58	Baga Lata	<i>Somileptes gongota</i>		TS	2
Family - Amblycipidae					
59	Pichhi, Bindhar	<i>Amblyceps mangois</i>			3
Family - Bagridae					
60	Kanti	<i>Mystus aor</i>		TS	4
61	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>		TS	7
62	Tengra, Lachawz, Palawa, Junge	<i>Mystus cavasius</i>			4
63	Tengra, Kanti	<i>Mystus seenghala</i>		TS	3
64	Tengra, Tenger	<i>Mystus tengara</i>		TS	5
65	Tengra	<i>Mystus vittatus</i>		TS	4
66	Rita, Chona, Belaunda	<i>Rita rita</i>		TS	4
Family - Siluridae					
67	Pabata, Chachara, Chali	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>		TS	5
68	Bandaari	<i>Ompok pabo</i>		TS EP	1
69	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>		TS	7
Family - Schibeidae					
70	Patasi, Patanga, Sutara, Satara	<i>Ailia coila</i>		TS	3
71	Jalkapur	<i>Clupisoma garua</i>			4
72	Bachora, Bachawa, Chekri	<i>Eutropiichthys vacha</i>		TS	4
73	Jalkapur, Patasi	<i>Pseudeutropius atherinoids</i>		TS	3
Family - Sisoridae					
74	Gonch	<i>Bagarius bagarius</i>			4
75	Tikthigogta, Padana	<i>Gagata cenia</i>		TS	4
76	Tengana	<i>Gagata nangra</i>		TS CP	1
77	Kotel, Telchitta	<i>Glyptothorax telchitta</i>			3
78		<i>Hara jerdoni</i>		TS EP	1
79	Ritha	<i>Nangra viridescens</i>		TS	2
80	Bistuiyaa, Garzag	<i>Sissor rhabdophorus</i>		TS	2

Annex 2.22 KWR Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Chacidae				
81	Pauwa, Bheda, Kirkire	<i>Chaca chaca</i>			1
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
82	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Clariidae				
83	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
84	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
85	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
86	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>		TS	7
87	Garahi, Gauri	<i>Channa punctatus</i>			6
88	Hile	<i>Channa stewartii</i>			6
89	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES				
	Family - Synbranchidae				
90	Bam	<i>Amphipnous cuchia</i>			6
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Chandidae				
91	Nata, Chanda, Gurda	<i>Chanda nama</i>		TS	5
92	Chanari, Chanda, Ratochanari	<i>Chanda ranga</i>		TS	4
	Family - Sciaenidae				
93	Bhola	<i>Sciaena coitor</i>		TS EP	1
	Family - Nandidae				
94	Khesalei	<i>Badis badis</i>		TS	3
95	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>		TS	7
	Family - Anabantidae				
96	Kabai	<i>Anabas testudineus</i>		TS	3
	Family - Belontiidae				
97	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>		TS	7
98	Kotri	<i>Colisa latius</i>		TS	2
99	Kotra	<i>Colisa sota</i>		TS EP	2
	Family - Gobidae				
100	Bulla	<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>		TS	4
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastcembelidae				
101	Gainchi, Bamsemi	<i>Macrognathus aculeatus</i>		TS	4
102	Gainchi	<i>Macrognathus aral</i>	V	TS	2
103	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>			6
104	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>		TS	6
	ORDER : TETRAODONTIFORMES				
	Family - Tetraodontidae				
105	Pokcha	<i>Tetraodon cutcutia</i>		TS	
Source: BPP (1995 No. 12)					

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status							
r = Resident				104	12		
m = Passage migrant				3	0		
rm = Resident and passage migrant				2	0		
rs = Resident and summer visitor				0	0		
rw = Resident and winter visitor				4	0		
s = Summer visitor				15	2		
sw = Summer and winter visitor				1	0		
w = Winter visitor				8	1		
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	5	3	3	0	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		5	3	3	0	0	0
CITES	Total	11	6	16	2	0	0
Appendix I		7	4	1	0	0	0
Appendix II		3	2	14	2	0	0
Appendix III		1	1	1	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	18	10	137	16	1	1
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		3	2	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		3	2	1	0	1	1
NT = Near Threatened		3	2	2	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		9	5	134	15	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)							
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)							
Not in IUCN Red List		0	0				
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	13	7	19	2	1	1
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		4	2	4	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		3	2	1	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		6	3	14	2	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	3	2	1	0	1	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		2	1	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		1	1	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird		Herpeto	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	1	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0	1	1
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
1	Eurasian Pygmy Shrew	<i>Sorex minutus</i>			LC v2.3			2
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
2	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
3	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
4	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
5	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
6	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Felidae							
7	Himalayan Lynx	<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	P	II	NT v3.1	E	HL CP	2
8	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
9	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
10	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
11	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
12	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
13	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
14	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
15	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
16	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL	5
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Muridae							
17	White-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer niviventer</i>			LC v2.3			4
18	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
2	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	r	P	I	VU	E		5
3	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
4	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	r			LC	S		5
5	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
6	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
7	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
8	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
9	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Megalaimidae								
10	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
11	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Alcedinidae								
12	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Cerylidae								
13	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
14	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
15	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
16	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
17	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
18	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
19	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
20	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
21	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
22	Speckleted Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
23	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
24	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
25	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
26	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Charadriidae									
27	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	r			LC	S		6
Family - Laridae									
28	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	m			LC	V		4
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
29	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
30	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
31	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
32	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
33	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
34	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
35	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
36	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
37	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
Family - Falconidae									
38	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Ciconiidae									
39	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
40	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Laniidae									
41	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
42	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
43	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
44	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
45	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
46	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
47	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrhacorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
48	Yellow-billed Blue	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Magpie								
49	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
50	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
	Family - Cinclidae								
51	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Muscicapidae								
52	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
53	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
54	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
55	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
56	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliosa</i>	s			LC			15
57	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
58	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
59	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
60	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
61	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
62	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
63	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
64	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
65	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
66	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
67	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
68	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
69	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
70	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
71	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
72	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
73	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
74	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
75	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
76	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
77	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
	Family - Sturnidae								
78	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
	Family - Sittidae								
79	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Certhiidae								
80	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
81	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6
82	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Paridae								
83	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6
84	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
85	Spot-winged Tit	<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	r			LC			4
86	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
87	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
88	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Aegithalidae								
89	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Regulidae								
90	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
91	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Cisticolidae								
92	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Zosteropidae								
93	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
94	Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	r			LC	E	MH	4
95	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
96	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	r			LC			4
97	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
98	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
99	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
100	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
101	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
102	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
103	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
104	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
105	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6
106	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
107	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
108	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
109	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
110	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
111	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
112	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
113	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
114	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Alaudidae									
115	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Nectariniidae									
116	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
117	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
118	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Passeridae									
119	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
120	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
121	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
122	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
123	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
124	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
125	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
126	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Fringillidae									
127	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
128	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
129	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
130	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
131	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
132	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
133	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
134	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
135	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7
136	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
137	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10

Source: BPP (1995 No. 14)

Annex 2.23 DHR Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Pelobatidae							
1	Khaptad pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger nepalensis</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH	4
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Viperidae							
2	Himalayan Pit Viper	<i>Gloydius himalayanus</i>						3
		Source: BPP (1995 No. 14)						

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				323	37				
m = Passage migrant				26	3				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				11	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				2	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				12	1				
s = Summer visitor				31	4				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				4	0				
w = Winter visitor				67	8				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	13	7	4	0	1	1	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		13	7	4	0	1	1	0	0
CITES	Total	44	24	80	9	5	3	0	0
Appendix I		16	9	8	1	1	1	0	0
Appendix II		11	6	61	7	3	2	0	0
Appendix III		17	9	11	1	1	1	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	97	52	476	54	21	11	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		12	6	8	1	2	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		12	6	8	1	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		69	37	457	52	17	9	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)								2	1
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	31	17	109	12	7	4	0	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		2	1	2	0	0	0	2	1
E = Endangered		4	2	14	2	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		11	6	27	3	1	1	0	0
S = Susceptible		14	8	57	7	6	3	0	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0		
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				9	1				
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	39	21	12	1	14	7	1	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		11	6	0	0	1	1	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		8	4	2	0	2	1	0	0

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
MH = Confined to Midhills	12	6	6	1	5	3	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	7	4	1	0	4	2	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	0

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - PHOLIDOTA							
	Family - Manidae							
1	Chinese Pangolin	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	P	II	NT v2.3	S	MH	6
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
2	Himalayan Water Shrew	<i>Chimarrogale himalayica</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
3	Elegant Water Shrew	<i>Nectogale elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	4
4	Bailey's Shrew	<i>Soriculus baileyi</i>			LC v2.4			4
5	Brown-toothed Shrew	<i>Soriculus caudatus</i>			LC v2.3			5
6	Indian Long-tailed Shrew	<i>Soriculus leucops</i>			LC v2.3			4
7	Himalayan Shrew	<i>Soriculus nigriscens</i>			LC v2.3			5
8	House Shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>			LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
9	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
10	Fulvous Fruit Bat	<i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i>			LC v2.3			4
	Family - Rhinolophidae							
11	Intermediate Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus affinis</i>			LC v2.3			0
12	Greater Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>		III	NT v2.3		MH CP	1
	Family - Hipposideridae							
13	Himalayan Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros armiger</i>			LC v2.3			3
14	Ashy Roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros cineraceus</i>			LC v2.4		MH CP	1
	Family - Vespertilionidae							
15	Eastern Barbastelle	<i>Barbastella leucomelas</i>			LC v2.3		MH	3
16	Copper Winged Bat	<i>Myotis formosus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	1
17	Whiskered Myotis	<i>Myotis muricola</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	1
18	Common Whiskered Bat	<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
19	Mandelli's mouse-eared bat	<i>Myotis sicarius</i>			VU v3.1		MH CP	1
20	Himalayan whiskered bat	<i>Myotis siligorensis</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
21	Himalayan Noctule	<i>Nyctalus montanus</i>			NT v2.3		MH	2
22	Indian pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus coromandra</i>			LC v2.3			6
23	Javan pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus javanicus</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
24	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5
25	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
26	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
27	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
28	Grey Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	P	II	LC v3.1	V		9
29	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
30	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
31	Tibetan Sand Fox	<i>Vulpes ferrilata</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL CP	1
32	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		10
	Family - Ursidae							
33	Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V	HL	3
34	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
35	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
36	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
37	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
38	Stone Marten (Beech)	<i>Martes foina</i>		III	LC v2.3			4
39	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
40	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
41	Ermine	<i>Mustela erminae</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL CP	1
42	Yellow-bellied Weasel	<i>Mustela kathiah</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	3
43	Siberian Weasel	<i>Mustela sibirica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
44	Black-striped Weasel	<i>Mustela strigidorsa</i>			VU v2.3	V	MH	2
	Family - Viverridae							
45	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
46	Toddy Cat (Common Palm Civet)	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	LC v2.3			5
47	Spotted Lingsang	<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	V		2
48	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
49	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
50	Indian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes nyula</i> *			LC v2.3			2
51	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC			11

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
					v2.4			
52	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6
	Family - Felidae							
53	Golden Cat	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		I	VU v3.1	V	MH	4
54	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
55	Himalayan Lynx	<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	P	II	NT v3.1	E	HL CP	2
56	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
57	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
58	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
59	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
60	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - Equidae							
61	Tibetan Wild Ass	<i>Equus kiang</i>		II	LC v2.3		HL	2
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
62	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
63	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
64	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
65	Wild Yak	<i>Bos mutus</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL	3
66	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
67	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
68	Great Tibetan Sheep	<i>Ovis ammon</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	C	HL CP	3
69	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL	5
70	Tibetan Gazelle	<i>Procapra picticaudata*</i>			LC v3.1			1
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
71	Irrawaddy Squirrel	<i>Callosciurus pygerythrus</i>			VU v2.3		TS	3
72	Orange-bellied Himalayan Squirrel	<i>Dremomys lokriah</i>			LC v2.3			5

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
73	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota bobak</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
74	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota himalaya*</i>		III	LC v2.3			1
	Family - Pteromyidae							
75	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5
76	Lesser Giant Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista elegans</i>			LC v2.3		MH	2
77	Hodgson's Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista magnificus</i>			NT v2.3			3
78	Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista nobilis</i>			NT v2.3			1
	Family - Muridae							
79	Royle's Vole	<i>Alticola roylei</i>			NT v2.3		HL CP	3
80	Wood Rat	<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>			LC v3.1		HL	3
81	Lesser Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota bengalensis</i>			LC v2.3			6
82	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5
83	Metad	<i>Millardia meltada</i>			LC v2.3			3
84	Fawn Colored Mouse	<i>Mus cervicolor</i>			LC v2.3			4
85	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9
86	Short-tailed Bandicoot Rat	<i>Nesokia indica</i>			LC v3.1			3
87	White-bellied Rat	<i>Niviventer niviventer</i>			LC v2.3			4
88	Blyth's Vole	<i>Microtus leucurus</i>			LC v2.4		HL CP	1
89	Himalayan Rat	<i>Rattus nitidus</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
90	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
91	Turkestan Rat	<i>Rattus turkestanicus</i>			LC v2.3			5
	Family - Hystricidae							
92	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
93	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
94	Woolly Hare	<i>Lepus oiostolus</i>			LC v2.3		HL	4
	Family - Ochotonidae							
95	Black-lipped Pika	<i>Ochotona curzoniae</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1
96	Daurian Pika	<i>Ochotona daurica</i>			LC v2.3		HL CP	1
97	Royle's Pika	<i>Ochotona roylei</i>			LC v2.3			7
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 13), & KMTNC (2005)								
	*New spp. NBYP2006	Biodiversity Profile Project. 1995. Biodiversity Profile of Midhills Physiographic Zone . Biodiversity Profile Project Publication No. 13. Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, Ministry of Forest and Soil Conservation. His Majesty's Government of Nepal, Kathmandu.						

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
1	Indian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes nyula</i>	ACA					KMTNC. 2005. "Upper Mustang Area Conservation Management 2006-2010" Vol. I, King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, Lalitpur, Nepal.
2	Himalayan Marmot	<i>Marmota himalayana</i>	SPNP					KMTNC. 2000. Shey Phoksundo National Park and Buffer Zone Management Plan . King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, Lalitpur, Nepal.
3	Tibetan gazelle	<i>Procapra picticaudata</i>	ACA					KMTNC. 2005. "Upper Mustang Area Conservation Management 2006-2010" Vol. I, King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, Lalitpur, Nepal.

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
ORDER : GALLIFORMES									
Family - Phasianidae									
1	Rufous-throated Partridge	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	r			LC	E		2
2	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	r			LC			7
3	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
4	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	r		I	VU	E		5
5	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
6	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
7	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
8	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	r			LC		HL	6
9	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r		I	LC	S		9
10	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
11	Tibetan Partridge	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	r			LC		HL	3
12	Koklas Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	r			LC	S		5
13	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6
14	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	r			LC		HL	5
15	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r		III	NT	E		7
ORDER : ANSERIFORMES									
Family - Anatidae									
16	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
17	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
18	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
19	Baikal Teal	<i>Anas formosa</i>	w		II	VU	V		3
20	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
21	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
22	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
23	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
24	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	w			LC	S		12
25	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
26	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
27	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
28	Red-breasted Merganser	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	2
29	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
ORDER : PICIFORMES									
Family - Indicatoridae									
30	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	r			NT			4
Family - Picidae									
31	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	r			LC	S		4
32	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
33	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
34	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>	r			LC	S		7
35	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
36	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
37	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
38	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
39	Fulvous-breasted	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Woodpecker								
40	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
41	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
42	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
43	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
44	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
45	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Megalaimidae								
46	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
47	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
48	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
49	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : TROGONIFORMES								
	Family - Trogonidae								
50	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC	V		5
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
51	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Alcedinidae								
52	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
53	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Cerylidae								
54	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	r			LC			8
55	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Meropidae								
56	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
57	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
58	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
59	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
60	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
61	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
62	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
63	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveriioides</i>	s			LC			12
64	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
65	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
66	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
67	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
68	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
69	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	rs			LC			6

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
70	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
71	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
72	Himalayan Swiflet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
73	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	s?			LC			9
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Tytonidae									
74	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	r		II	LC	S	MH CP	3
Family - Strigidae									
75	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	w		II	LC	S		7
76	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
77	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	r		II	LC	S		3
78	Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
79	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
80	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
81	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
82	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
83	Moutain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
84	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
85	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
Family - Caprimulgidae									
86	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
87	Speckleted Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
88	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
89	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
90	Common Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	w?			LC			3
91	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5
92	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	r			LC			6
93	Barred Cuckoo Dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	r			LC	V		4
94	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
95	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
96	Laughing Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	rm		III	LC			6
97	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : GRUIFORMES									
Family - Gruidae									
98	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	w		II	LC	E		6
99	Black-necked Crane	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	w		I	VU			1
100	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
Family - Rallidae									
101	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
102	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
Family - Pteroclididae									
103	Tibetan Sandgrouse	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	r			LC			1
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									
104	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
105	Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	m			LC	V	HL CP	1
106	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	w			LC			8
107	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
108	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
109	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
110	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
111	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
112	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
	Family - Charadriidae								
113	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	m			LC	V		5
114	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
115	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
116	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	w			LC			5
117	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Laridae								
118	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	w		II	LC			7
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
119	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
120	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
121	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
122	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
123	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
124	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
125	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
126	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
127	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
128	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
129	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
130	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
131	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	w		II	LC	S		11
132	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
133	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
134	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
135	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	w		II	NT	S		7
136	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
137	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	w		II	LC			5
138	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
139	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
140	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
141	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
142	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
143	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
144	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
145	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
146	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
147	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
148	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
149	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
150	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
151	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
152	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
153	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
154	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Falconidae								
155	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	m		II	LC	S		9
156	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	w		II	EN	S		3
157	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	w		II	LC			5
158	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	m		I	NT	E		5
159	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	rm		II	VU	V		8
160	Barbary Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	m		I	LC	E		3
161	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
162	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	rm		II	LC	E		7
163	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
164	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
165	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								
	Family - Podicipedidae								
166	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
167	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	m			LC	V		5
	ORDER : PELECANIFORMES								
	Family - Phalacrocoracidae								
168	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
169	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
170	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Irenidae								
171	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
172	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
173	Rufous-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	w			LC			3
174	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
175	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
176	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
177	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
178	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
179	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
180	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8
181	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
182	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
183	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
184	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5
185	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	r			LC			7
186	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
187	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
188	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
189	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
190	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
191	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	r			LC	V		5

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
192	Hume's Groundpecker	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	r			LC		HL	3
193	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6
194	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
195	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
196	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
197	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
198	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
199	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
200	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
201	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
202	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
203	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
204	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
205	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
206	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Cinclidae									
207	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	r			LC			4
208	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
209	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6
210	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	r			LC	V		4
211	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
212	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
213	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
214	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5
215	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
216	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
217	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
218	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
219	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsonii</i>	s			LC			7
220	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
221	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>	r			LC	V		4
222	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
223	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
224	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
225	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
226	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14
227	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6
228	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</i>	s			LC			9
229	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
230	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
231	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
232	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
233	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
234	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
235	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6
236	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
237	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
238	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
239	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
240	Pigmy Blue Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	r			LC	S		5
241	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
242	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	r			LC	S		5
243	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
244	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
245	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	m			LC			8
246	Isabelline Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	m			LC	UR		1
247	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
248	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6
249	Rufous-backed Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	w			LC		HL	3
250	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
251	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
252	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
253	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6
254	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
255	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
256	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
257	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
258	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
259	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
260	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
261	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	r			LC	S		4
262	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
263	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
264	Eurassian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	sw			LC			8
265	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	w			LC	UR		3
266	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
267	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
268	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
269	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	r			LC			7
270	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
271	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
272	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
273	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
274	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8
275	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
Family - Sturnidae									
276	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
277	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
278	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	m			LC			5
Family - Sittidae									
279	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
280	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
281	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
282	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Certhiidae									
283	Brown-throated Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
284	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
285	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	r			LC			6
286	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
287	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Paridae								
288	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	r			LC			6
289	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
290	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
291	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
292	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
293	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
294	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
295	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	r			LC	E		4
296	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
297	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6
	Family - Aegithalidae								
298	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
299	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	r			LC			5
300	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Hirundinidae								
301	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
302	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
303	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
304	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
305	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
306	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
307	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
308	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Regulidae								
309	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
310	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flavala</i>	r			LC			6
311	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
312	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
313	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
314	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
315	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Cisticolidae								
316	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Zosteropidae								
317	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
318	Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	r			LC	E	MH	4
319	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
320	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
321	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
322	White-browed Tit Warbler	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	r			LC		HL	2
323	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
324	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
325	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
326	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
327	Spotted Bush Warbler	<i>Bradypterus thoracicus</i>	r			LC			5
328	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
329	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
330	Lesser Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	w			LC			3
331	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
332	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	w			LC	E		4
333	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
334	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor</i>	m			LC	S		14
335	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
336	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
337	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
338	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
339	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
340	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
341	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
342	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
343	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
344	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Seicercus castaniceps</i>	r			LC			7
345	Grey-cheeked Warbler	<i>Seicercus poliogenys</i>	r			LC	S		2
346	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
347	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	r			LC			6
348	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6
349	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
350	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax caerulatus</i>	r			LC	E	MH	3
351	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
352	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
353	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
354	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
355	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
356	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>	r			LC		MH	3
357	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
358	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax subunicolor</i>	r			LC	S		3
359	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
360	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
361	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	r			LC			5
362	White-browed Scimitar	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	r			LC			7

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Babbler	<i>schisticeps</i>							
363	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	<i>Xiphirhynchus superciliaris</i>	r			LC	V		4
364	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
365	Nepal Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	r			LC		MH	3
366	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
367	Golden Babbler	<i>Stachyris chrysaea</i>	r			LC	V	MH	2
368	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
369	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
370	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>	r			LC			4
371	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7
372	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
373	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
374	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
375	White-browed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	r			LC			4
376	Black-eared Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	r			LC			4
377	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5
378	Green Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	r			LC			6
379	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5
380	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe chrysotis</i>	r			LC	V		2
381	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
382	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
383	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
384	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla ignotincta</i>	r			LC			4
385	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
386	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
387	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
388	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6
389	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
390	Fired-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	r			LC	S		4
391	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
392	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodum</i>	r			LC	V		5
393	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
394	Brown Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	V		3
395	Black-breasted Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	m			LC			1
Family - Alaudidae									
396	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
397	Hume's Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	r			LC			8
398	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8
399	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	r			LC		HL	4
Family - Nectariniidae									
400	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
401	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
402	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
403	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
404	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
405	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
406	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
407	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Passeridae								
408	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
409	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	w			LC			7
410	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	w			LC			5
411	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
412	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
413	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	w			LC			4
414	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
415	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	w			LC			5
416	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
417	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
418	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
419	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
420	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
421	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	r			LC		HL	4
422	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
423	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	r			LC		HL	5
424	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
425	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5
426	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6
427	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>	r			LC			9
428	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
429	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6
430	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla ruficollis</i>	r			LC	UR		2
431	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
432	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
433	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer rutilans</i>	r			LC			7
434	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
435	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
436	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
437	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	r			LC			6
	Family - Fringillidae								
438	Spectacled Finch	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	w			LC			1
439	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	r			LC			4
440	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6
441	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
442	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	r			LC	UR		3
443	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
444	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	r			LC			8
445	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
446	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
447	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochrous</i>	r			LC			8
448	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
449	Blanford's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubescens</i>	r			LC			3
450	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	r			LC		HL	5
451	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
452	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
453	Vinaceous Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	r			LC	UR		2
454	Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	w			LC			4
455	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	w			LC			3
456	Mongolian Finch	<i>Rhodopechys mongolica</i>	m			LC	UR	HL CP	1
457	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
458	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5
459	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
460	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
461	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6
462	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
463	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
464	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	r			LC			5
465	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6
466	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoptes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5
467	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
468	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7
469	Fire-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	r			LC			4
470	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Carduelis thibetana</i>	w			LC			4
471	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7
472	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	w			LC	UR		1
473	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	r			LC			7
474	Pine Bunting	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	w			LC			2
475	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	w			LC			10
476	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	m			LC	UR		3
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 13), Shah K.(2003), Suwal R. (2003) & Chetri M.(2004)									

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Himalayan Toad	<i>Bufo himalayanus</i>			LC v3.1		MH	3
2	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
3	Hill Toad	<i>Bufo microtypanum</i>					MH	1
4	Assam toad	<i>Bufo stomaticus</i>			LC v3.1			3
	Family - Microhylidae							
5	Orange Narrow-mouthed Frog	<i>Microhyla ornata</i>			LC v3.1			2
	Family - Pelobatidae							
6	Burmese spadefoot frog	<i>Megophrys parva</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	3
7	Boulenger's high altitude toad	<i>Scutiger boulengeri</i>			LC v3.1		HL CP	1
8	Khaptad pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger nepalensis</i>			VU v3.1	S(es)	MH	4
9	Sikkimese pelobatid toad	<i>Scutiger sikimensis</i>			LC v3.1		HL	1
	Family - Ranidae							
10	Meghalaya Stream Frog	<i>Amolops afghanus</i>						1
11	Beautiful stream frog	<i>Amolops formosus</i>			LC v3.1			1
12	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
13	Rara frog	<i>Rana rara</i>			DD v3.1	S (es)		2
14	Sindure Paha	<i>Rana rostandi</i>			VU v3.1	S		2
15	Liebig's frog	<i>Paa liebigii</i>			LC v3.1			1
16	Indian Rice Frog	<i>Rana limnocharis</i>			LC v3.1			3
17	High Himalayan frog	<i>Nanorana parkeri</i>			LC v3.1		HL CP	1
18	Langtang frog	<i>Paa polunini</i>			LC v3.1			1
19	Syhadra frog	<i>Limnonectes syhadrensis</i>			LC v3.1			1
20	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
	Family - Rhacophoridae							
21	Chunam Frog	<i>Polypedates maculatus</i>			LC v3.1			2
22	Gaint tree frog	<i>Rhacophorus maximus</i>			LC v3.1			1
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
23	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
24	Large mountain lizard	<i>Oriotiaris major</i>					HL WP	1
25	Three-keeled forest agama	<i>Oriotiaris tricarinatus</i>					MH CP	2
26	Kashmir agama	<i>Laudakia tuberculata</i>			DD v3.1			4
27	Theobald's Toad Agama	<i>Phrynocephalus theobaldi</i>					CP	1
Family - Gekkonidae								
28	Spotted House Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i>						3
29	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4
30	Indo-Pacific gecko	<i>Hemidactylus garnottii</i>						1
Family - Scincidae								
31	Bronze Grass Skink	<i>Sphenomorphus maculatus maculatus</i>					TS CP	2
32	Large Ground Skink	<i>Asymblepharus capitaneus</i>				S (es)	MH CP	1
33	Himalayan skink	<i>Scincella himalayana</i>						1
34	Sikkim Skink	<i>Asymblepharus sikkimensis</i>						3
Family - Varanidae								
35	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
ORDER : SERPENTES								
Family - Colubridae								
36	Mountain Keelback	<i>Amphiesma platyceps</i>						3
37	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
38	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
39	Common Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe helena</i>						3
40	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4
41	Black banded trinket snake	<i>Elaphe porphyracea</i>						1
42	Copperhead Trinket Snake	<i>Coelognathus radiatus</i>						3
43	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4
44	Indian False Cobra	<i>Pseudoxenodon macrops</i>						2
45	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
46	Himalayan Keelback	<i>Rhabdophis himalayanus</i>						1
47	Collared Black-headed Snake	<i>Sibynophis collaris</i>						2
48	Darjeeling Worm Snake	<i>Trachischium fuscum</i>					MH	1
49a	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator piscator</i>		III				4
49b	St. John's keelback water snake	<i>Xenochrophis piscator sanctijohannis</i>					MH	3
Family - Elapidae								
50	Maclelland's Coral Snake	<i>Hemibungarus maclellandii</i>						2

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>univirgatus</i>						
51	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>		II		V		3
	Family - Viperidae							
52	Himalayan Pit Viper	<i>Gloydius himalayanus</i>						3
53	Mountain Pit Viper	<i>Ovophis monticola monticola</i>						3
54	Red-tailed Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus erythrurus</i>					MH CP	1
55	Kramer's pit viper	<i>Trimeresurus septentrionalis</i>						1
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 13) & Shah K.(2003)								

Annex 2.24 ACA Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
1	Bucche Asala	<i>Schizothorax plagiostomus</i>	V		4
2	Asala, Soal	<i>Schizothorax richardsonii</i>	V	MH	3
Source: BPP (1995 No. 13)					

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status					
r = Resident				155	18
m = Passage migrant				7	1
rm = Resident and passage migrant				2	0
rs = Resident and summer visitor				2	0
rw = Resident and winter visitor				6	1
s = Summer visitor				19	2
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0
w = Winter visitor				0	0
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	4	2	1	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		4	2	1	0
CITES	Total	15	8	21	2
Appendix I		7	4	1	0
Appendix II		4	2	17	2
Appendix III		4	2	3	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	21	11	193	22
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	1	0
EN = Endangered		4	2	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		3	2	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	2	0
LC = Least Concern		10	5	190	22
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)					
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)					
Not in IUCN Red List		0	0		
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	13	7	23	3
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	1	0
E = Endangered		3	2	0	0
V = Vulnerable		3	2	5	1
S = Susceptible		7	4	17	2
? = Not confirmed		0	0		
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	4	2	1	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		3	2	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		1	1	0	0

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	1	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic: Himalayan Field Mouse (<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>)		0	0	1	0

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
1	Assamese Macaque	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	P	II	VU v2.3	V		5
2	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
3	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
4	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
5	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
	Family - Ursidae							
6	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
7	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
8	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
9	Mountain Weasel	<i>Mustela altaica</i>		III	LC v2.3		HL	5
	Family - Herpestidae							
10	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
	Family - Felidae							
11	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
12	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
13	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
14	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Moschidae							
15	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
16	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
17	Himalayan Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemlahicus</i>			VU v2.3	S		14
18	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
19	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL	5
	ORDER : RODENTIA							

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Pteromyidae							
20	Particoloured Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes alboniger</i>			EN v2.3		MH	5
	Family - Hystricidae							
21	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
2	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
3	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
4	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
5	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
6	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
7	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	r			LC			7
8	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
9	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
10	Greater Yellownappe	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Megalaimidae								
11	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
12	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
13	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
14	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
15	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Megalaima zeylanica</i>	r			LC			4
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
16	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Dacelonidae								
17	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Meropidae								
18	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
19	Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	s			LC	V		8
20	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
21	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
22	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
23	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
24	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
25	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
26	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
27	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
28	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
29	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Psittacidae</i>								
30	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Apodidae</i>								
31	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
32	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
33	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
34	Himalayan Swiflet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Strigidae</i>								
35	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
36	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
37	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
	Family - <i>Caprimulgidae</i>								
38	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
39	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Columbidae</i>								
40	Speckled Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			10
41	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
42	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
43	Ashy Wood Pigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	r			LC			5
44	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
45	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
46	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Scolopacidae</i>								
47	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
	Family - <i>Charadriidae</i>								
48	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
49	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Accipitridae</i>								
50	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
51	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
52	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
53	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
54	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
55	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
56	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
57	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
58	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
59	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
60	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
	Family - Falconidae								
61	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
62	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
63	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
64	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
65	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Laniidae								
66	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
67	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
	Family - Corvidae								
68	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
69	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
70	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
71	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
72	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
73	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
74	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
75	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
76	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
77	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
78	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	r			LC	S		6
79	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
80	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
81	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax</i>	r			LC			10
82	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
83	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
84	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
85	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	r			LC			11
86	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
87	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
88	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
89	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Cinclidae								
90	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Muscicapidae								
91	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
92	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
93	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
94	Hill Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	r			LC	V		5
95	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
96	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	r			LC			8
97	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
98	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
99	Sapphire Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	r			LC	V		1
100	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	s			LC			15
101	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
102	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
103	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
104	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
105	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
106	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
107	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
108	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
109	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephalus</i>	r			LC			8
110	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
111	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
112	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
113	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
114	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
115	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
116	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
117	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
Family - Sturnidae									
118	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
119	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
120	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spiloptera</i>	r			LC	S		5
121	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Sittidae									
122	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
123	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Paridae									
124	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
125	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
126	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
127	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Aegithalidae									

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
128	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Hirundinidae								
129	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
130	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
131	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
	Family - Regulidae								
132	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
133	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flava</i>	r			LC			6
134	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
135	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
136	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
137	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Cisticolidae								
138	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
139	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
140	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Zosteropidae								
141	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
142	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
143	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	r			LC			10
144	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
145	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
146	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
147	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
148	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
149	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventis</i>	m			LC	S		14
150	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
151	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
152	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
153	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
154	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
155	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
156	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
157	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
158	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
159	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11

Annex 2.25 MCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
160	Variegated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>	r			LC			7
161	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
162	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
163	Pygmy Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	r			LC			8
164	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>	r			LC			9
165	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7
166	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	r		II	LC			6
167	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
168	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
169	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
170	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
171	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
172	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r			LC	S		7
	Family - Nectariniidae								
173	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
174	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
175	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
176	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
177	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
178	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
179	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Passeridae								
180	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
181	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
182	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
183	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
184	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
185	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
186	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
187	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
	Family - Fringillidae								
188	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
189	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
190	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
191	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6
192	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
193	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	r			LC			7

Source: Baskota et al.(1994)

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status					
r = Resident				214	24
m = Passage migrant				7	1
rm = Resident and passage migrant				4	0
rs = Resident and summer visitor				2	0
rw = Resident and winter visitor				10	1
s = Summer visitor				28	3
sw = Summer and winter visitor				1	0
w = Winter visitor				14	2
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	3	2	2	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		3	2	2	0
CITES	Total	11	6	29	3
Appendix I		8	4	3	0
Appendix II		1	1	23	3
Appendix III		2	1	3	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	13	7	280	32
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		2	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		2	1	2	0
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	1	0
LC = Least Concern		5	3	277	32
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)					
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)					
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	10	5	40	5
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		3	2	3	0
V = Vulnerable		1	1	10	1
S = Susceptible		6	3	26	3
? = Not confirmed		0	0		
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				1	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	2	1	9	1
HL = Confined to Highlands		2	1	7	1
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	2	0

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic: Himalayan Field Mouse (<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>)		0	0	1	0

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
2	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
3	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
	Family - Ursidae							
4	Asiatic Black Bear	<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		12
	Family - Ailuridae							
5	Red Panda	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E		9
	Family - Mustelidae							
6	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Felidae							
7	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
8	Snow Leopard	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	E	HL	8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Moschidae							
9	Musk Deer	<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i>	P	I	NT v2.3	E		10
	Family - Cervidae							
10	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
11	Himalayan Goral	<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		12
12	Mainland Serow	<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		I	VU v2.3	S		10
13	Bharal (Blue Sheep)	<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>			LC v3.1	S	HL	5

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	r			LC			7
2	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
3	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
4	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	r			LC		HL	6
5	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	r	P	I	LC	S		9
6	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
7	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	r		I	LC	S	HL	6
8	Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	r	P	III	NT	E		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Anatidae								
9	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
10	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
11	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	r			LC			8
12	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	r			LC			7
13	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	r			LC	S		8
14	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	r			LC			10
15	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	r			LC	S		4
	Family - Megalaimidae								
16	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
17	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	r			LC			6
18	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
19	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
20	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Alcedinidae								
21	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
22	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Cerylidae								
23	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
24	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	s			LC			8
25	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	s			LC	V		3
26	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
27	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
28	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	s			LC			10
29	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
30	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
31	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	s			LC			12
32	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
33	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES									
Family - Psittacidae									
34	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
ORDER : APODIFORMES									
Family - Apodidae									
35	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
36	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
37	Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	r?			LC			13
38	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
ORDER : STRIGIFORMES									
Family - Strigidae									
39	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
40	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	r		II	LC			9
41	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
42	Mountain Scops Owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
43	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	r		II	LC			10
Family - Caprimulgidae									
44	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
45	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES									
Family - Columbidae									
46	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	r			LC			10
47	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
48	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
49	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
50	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
51	Wedge-tail Green Pigeon	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	r			LC			10
ORDER : CICONIIFORMES									
Family - Scolopacidae									

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
52	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	s			VU	V		7
53	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	rm			LC			8
54	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	r			LC			11
55	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
56	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	r		II	LC			12
57	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
58	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
59	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
60	Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	w		I	VU	V		7
61	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
62	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
63	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
64	Lammergeier	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
65	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
66	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
67	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
68	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
69	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
70	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
Family - Falconidae									
71	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	rw		II	LC			12
72	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
73	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
74	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
75	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
76	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
Family - Ciconiidae									
77	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Irenidae									
78	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
79	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
80	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Corvidae									
81	Common Green Magpei	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
82	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
83	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
84	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
85	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
86	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
87	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
88	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	r			LC			5
89	Spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	r			LC			11
90	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
91	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
92	Hume's Groundpecker	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	r			LC		HL	3
93	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	r			LC			6
94	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	r			LC			10
95	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
96	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	r			LC			9
97	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
98	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
99	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
100	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
101	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
102	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
103	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Cinclidae									
104	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Muscicapidae									
105	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	r			LC	S		6
106	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
107	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
108	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
109	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	r			LC			9
110	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
111	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	r			LC			9
112	White-gorgetted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>	r			LC	V		4
113	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
114	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophilata</i>	r			LC			14
115	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilialis</i>	s			LC			15
116	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
117	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	r			LC	S		14

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
118	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	r			LC			6
119	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>	s			LC			15
120	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
121	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
122	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	r			LC			11
123	Blue Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	r			LC			11
124	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	s			LC	S		6
125	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
126	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>	s			LC			11
127	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
128	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
129	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
130	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	s			LC			6
131	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	rs			LC			12
132	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	rw			LC			6
133	Rufous-backed Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	w			LC		HL	3
134	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	rw			LC			10
135	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	w			LC			8
136	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
137	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	rw			LC			6
138	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
139	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
140	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
141	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
142	White-tailed Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	r			LC	S		6
143	Golden Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	r			LC			9
144	Orange-flanked Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	r			LC			10
145	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	r			LC	S		4
146	White-browed Bush Robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	r			LC			10
147	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	r			LC			12
148	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	r			LC			12
149	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	sw			LC			6
150	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
151	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
152	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	r			LC			7
153	Plain-backed Thrush	<i>Zoothera molissima</i>	r			LC			8
154	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	r			LC	V		8

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
155	Pied Thrush	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>	s			LC	S		8
	Family - Sturnidae								
156	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
157	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Sittidae								
158	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
159	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
160	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	r			LC			8
161	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Certhiidae								
162	Brown-throated Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	r			LC			5
163	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	r			LC			9
164	Rusty-flank Tree Creeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
165	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Paridae								
166	Coal Tit	<i>Parus ater</i>	r			LC			9
167	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	r			LC			9
168	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
169	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	r			LC			12
170	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	rw			LC			10
171	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	r			LC	E		4
172	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
173	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	r			LC			6
	Family - Aegithalidae								
174	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
175	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	r			LC			5
	Family - Hirundinidae								
176	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	r			LC			9
177	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
178	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbica</i>	m			LC			8
179	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
180	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
181	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
182	Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
183	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
184	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>	r			LC			8
185	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
186	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Cisticolidae								
187	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia criniger</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Zosteropidae								

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
188	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
189	Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	r			LC	E	MH	4
190	Chestnut-headed Tesia	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>	r			LC			9
191	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
192	Yellowish-bellied Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	r			LC	S		6
193	Brownish-flanked Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	r			LC			4
194	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	r			LC			8
195	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
196	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
197	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	r			LC			10
198	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	s			LC			16
199	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
200	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
201	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
202	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
203	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
204	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
205	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
206	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>	r			LC			6
207	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	r			LC			9
208	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC			9
209	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	r			LC			7
210	Streak Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	r			LC			11
211	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	r			LC			8
212	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>	r			LC			8
213	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
214	Scaly-breasted Wren Babbler	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	r			LC			9
215	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	r			LC			7
216	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>	r			LC			4
217	Spiny Babbler	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	r			LC		es	7

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
218	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	r			LC			6
219	Black-headed Shrike Babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	r			LC	V	MH	5
220	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	r			LC			5
221	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe chrysotis</i>	r			LC	V		2
222	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>	r			LC			11
223	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>	r			LC			6
224	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla ignotincta</i>	r			LC			4
225	Chestnut-tailed Minla	<i>Minla strigula</i>	r			LC			10
226	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	r			LC			7
227	Striped-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	r			LC			10
228	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	r			LC			6
229	Fired-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhous</i>	r			LC	S		4
230	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	r			LC			9
231	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma oemodium</i>	r			LC	V		5
232	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>	r			LC	V		4
233	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>	r	G		LC	S		7
234	Brown Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>	r			LC	V		3
Family - Alaudidae									
235	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	w			LC			8
Family - Nectariniidae									
236	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
237	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	r			LC			11
238	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanoxanthum</i>	r			LC	S		7
239	Mrs Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	r			LC			9
240	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	s			LC			8
241	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	r			LC			10
242	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	r			LC			9
243	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
244	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
245	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
246	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
247	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
248	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	r			LC			10
249	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
250	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
251	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
252	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
253	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	r			LC			7
254	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	w			LC			8
255	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	w			LC			5

Annex 2.26 KCA Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	PAs
256	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	r			LC			6
257	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophia</i>	r			LC			9
258	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	r			LC			6
259	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
260	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
Family - Fringillidae									
261	Twite	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>	r			LC		HL	6
262	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	r			LC			12
263	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
264	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	r			LC			10
265	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	r			LC			7
266	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	r			LC			8
267	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	r			LC		HL	5
268	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	r			LC		HL	6
269	White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	r			LC			7
270	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathamii</i>	r			LC			14
271	Scarlet Finch	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>	r			LC	UR		5
272	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	r			LC			7
273	Plain Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	r			LC			9
274	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	r			LC			6
275	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	r			LC			9
276	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	r			LC			11
277	Crimson-browed Rosefinch	<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	r			LC			6
278	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	r			LC			5
279	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	r			LC			10
280	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	r			LC			7

Source: WWF(2005)

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				63	7				
m = Passage migrant				4	0				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				1	0				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				3	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				6	1				
s = Summer visitor				5	1				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0				
w = Winter visitor				12	1				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	5	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
vP = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		5	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
CITES	Total	24	13	15	2	5	3	0	0
Appendix I		9	5	0	0	3	2	0	0
Appendix II		8	4	8	1	2	1	0	0
Appendix III		7	4	7	1	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	34	18	96	11	5	3	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
EN = Endangered		3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		5	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		4	2	4	0	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		22	12	91	10	2	1	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	19	10	18	2	5	3	4	2
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1
V = Vulnerable		7	4	4	0	2	1	2	1
S = Susceptible		10	5	12	1	3	2	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	8	4	5	1	5	3	13	7
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna Legends and Summary

	Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik	5	3	5	1	4	2	13	7
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic	0	0						

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER - SCANDENTIA							
	Family - Tupaiidae							
1	Common Tree Shrew	<i>Tupaia glis</i>		II	LC v2.3		MH EP	2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
2	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
3	Fulvous Fruit Bat	<i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i>			LC v2.3			4
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
4	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
5	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
6	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
7	Asiatic Wild-dog, Dhole	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>		II	EN v3.1	V		14
8	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Ursidae							
9	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - Mustelidae							
10	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
11	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Viverridae							
12	Masked Palm Civet	<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	LC v2.3			6
13	Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong*</i>		III	LC v2.3			2
	Family - Herpestidae							
14	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
15	Crab-eating Mongoose	<i>Herpestes urva</i>		III	LC v2.3	S		6
	Family - Felidae							
16	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
17	Marbled Cat	<i>Felis marmorata</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
18	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
19	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
20	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
21	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus</i>	P	I	LC	V		10

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>bengalensis</i>			v3.1			
22	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
23	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
24	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
25	Hog Deer	<i>Axis porcinus porcinus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S	TS	6
26	Swamp Deer	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	P	I	VU v2.3	E	TS WP	3
27	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
28	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Bovidae							
29	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
30	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
	Family - Pteromyidae							
31	Red Flying Squirrel	<i>Petaurista petaurista</i>			LC v2.3			6
	Family - Muridae							
32	Large Bandicoot Rat	<i>Bandicota indica</i>			LC v2.3			5
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
33	Hispid Hare	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
34	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1), Bhandari (1998) & IUCN (1998)								

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
2	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
3	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
4	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
5	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
6	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
7	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
8	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
9	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
10	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Megalaimidae								
11	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Megalaima zeylanica</i>	r			LC			4
	ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES								
	Family - Bucerotidae								
12	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
13	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
14	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : TROGONIFORMES								
	Family - Trogonidae								
15	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	r			LC	V		5
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
16	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Alcedinidae								
17	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
18	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
19	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
20	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Centropodidae								
21	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
22	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
23	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
24	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
25	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
26	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
27	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Rallidae								
28	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
29	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
30	Purple Swamphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								
31	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
32	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
	Family - Jacanidae								
33	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
34	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Charadriidae								
35	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
36	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
37	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
	Family - Laridae								
38	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
39	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
40	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
41	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
42	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Podicipedidae								
43	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
	ORDER : PELECANIFORMES								
	Family - Anhingidae								
44	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
45	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
46	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
47	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
48	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
49	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
50	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
51	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
	Family - Threskiornithidae								
52	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
	Family - Ciconiidae								
53	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
54	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Irenidae								
55	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
56	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
57	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
58	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
59	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
60	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
61	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
62	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
63	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
64	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
65	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
66	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
67	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
68	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
69	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
70	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Muscicapidae									
71	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
72	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
73	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
74	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	r			LC			17
75	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
Family - Sittidae									
76	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
Family - Paridae									
77	Sultan Tit	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	r			LC	E		3
78	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Hirundinidae									
79	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
80	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	r			LC			10
81	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Pycnonotidae									
82	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
Family - Zosteropidae									
83	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
84	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
85	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
86	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
87	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
88	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
89	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
90	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
Family - Nectariniidae									
91	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
92	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
93	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
94	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
95	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
96	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1), Bhandari (1998) & IUCN (1998)

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
1	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
2	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4
	Family - Trionychidae							
3	Flapshell Turtle	<i>Lissemys punctata andersoni</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	TS	3
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
4	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
	Family - Scincidae							
5	Brahminy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
	Family - Varanidae							
6	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Boidae							
7	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I	NT v2.4	S	TS WP	8
	Family - Colubridae							
8	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
9	Common Smooth Water Snake	<i>Enhydryis enhydryis</i>					TS	2

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & IUCN (1998)

Annex 2.27 GTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Notopteridae				
1	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
2	Katle	<i>Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis</i>	V		4
3	Bhakur, Katla	<i>Catla catla</i>		TS	5
4	Naini, Mrigal, Jhilke	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>		TS	5
5	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
6	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Esomus dandricus</i>			6
7	Kursa Gurdi	<i>Labeo gonius</i>		TS	4
8	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>		TS	7
9	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>		TS	7
10	Sidre, Pothe	<i>Puntius chola</i>	S	TS	6
11	Mahaseer	<i>Tor putitora</i>	V		4
12	Sahar	<i>Tor tor</i>	E		5
	Family - Bagridae				
13	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>		TS	7
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
14	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Claridae				
15	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
16	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
17	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
18	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>		TS	7
19	Garahi, Gauri	<i>Channa punctatus</i>			6
	ORDER - SYNBRANCHIFORMES				
	Family - Synbranchidae				
20	Bam	<i>Amphipnous cuchia</i>			6
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Nandidae				
21	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>		TS	7
	Family - Belontiidae				
22	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastacembelidae				
23	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>		TS	6

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & IUCN (1998)

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				15	2				
m = Passage migrant				2	0				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				0	0				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				3	0				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				6	1				
s = Summer visitor				3	0				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				1	0				
w = Winter visitor				15	2				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0
CITES	Total	5	3	12	1	5	3	0	0
Appendix I		1	1	0	0	4	2	0	0
Appendix II		2	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Appendix III		2	1	10	1	0	0	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	6	3	45	5	6	3	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		2	1	4	0	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		3	2	39	4	3	2	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	5	3	15	2	5	3	1	1
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
V = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
S = Susceptible		5	3	8	1	3	2	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
UR = Under recorded (BPP)				4	0				
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	1	1	5	1	4	2	12	6
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0	3	2	12	6
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
1	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
2	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Mustelidae							
3	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	<i>Aonyx cinerea</i>			NT v3.1	S	TS	3
4	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
5	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
	Family - Felidae							
6	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & Bhandari (1998)								

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
1	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
2	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
3	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
4	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
5	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
6	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
7	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
8	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
9	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
10	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
11	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
12	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
13	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Dacelonidae								
14	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
15	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Gruidae								
16	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
	Family - Rallidae								
17	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
18	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
19	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								
20	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
	Family - Jacanidae								
21	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
22	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Charadriidae								
23	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Laridae								
24	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
25	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
	ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES								
	Family - Podicipedidae								
26	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
27	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
	ORDER : PELECANIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Phalacrocoracidae</i>								
28	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
29	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - <i>Ardeidae</i>								
30	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
31	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
32	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
33	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
34	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
35	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
36	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
37	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
38	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
	Family - <i>Threskiornithidae</i>								
39	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
40	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	w			NT	V	TS	4
	Family - <i>Ciconiidae</i>								
41	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
42	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5
43	Woolly-necked Stork	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
44	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
45	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & Bhandari (1998)									

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Ranidae							
1	Skittering Frog	<i>Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis</i>			LC v3.1			2
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
2	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Trionychidae							
3	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
4	Flapshell Turtle	<i>Lissemys punctata andersoni</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	TS	3
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Varanidae							
5	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Typhlopidae							
6	Brahminy Blind Snake	<i>Rhamphotyphlops braminus</i>						5
	Family - Boidae							
7	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I	NT v2.4	S	TS WP	8
	Family - Elapidae							
8	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
9	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & Bhandari (1998)								

Annex 2.28 JRRS Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Notopteridae				
1	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>		TS	8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
2	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>		TS	8
3	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>		TS	7
4	Sidre, Pothi	<i>Puntius chola</i>	S	TS	6
	Family - Bagridae				
5	Kanti	<i>Mystus aor</i>		TS	4
6	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>		TS	7
	Family - Siluridae				
7	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>		TS	7
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
8	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Clariidae				
9	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
10	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
11	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
12	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>		TS	7
13	Garahi, Gauri	<i>Channa punctatus</i>			6
14	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Nandidae				
15	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>		TS	7
	Family - Anabantidae				
16	Kabai	<i>Anabas testudineus</i>		TS	3
	Family - Belontiidae				
17	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>		TS	7
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastcembelidae				
18	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>			6

Sources: BPP (1995 No. 1) & Bhandari (1998)

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				166	19				
m = Passage migrant				11	1				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				5	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				7	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				11	1				
s = Summer visitor				25	3				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0				
w = Winter visitor				44	5				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	4	2	3	0	4	2	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		4	2	3	0	4	2	0	0
CITES	Total	19	10	56	6	9	5	0	0
Appendix I		8	4	2	0	6	3	0	0
Appendix II		4	2	44	5	2	1	0	0
Appendix III		7	4	10	1	1	1	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	26	14	271	31	7	4	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		4	2	3	0	1	1	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		3	2	12	1	1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		17	9	254	29	3	2	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	14	8	69	8	7	4	3	2
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		1	1	7	1	2	1	0	0
V = Vulnerable		4	2	20	2	1	1	2	1
S = Susceptible		9	5	39	4	4	2	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0			0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	4	2	20	2	5	3	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Midhills									
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		3	2	20	2	4	2	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - <i>Cercopithecidae</i>							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
2	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - <i>Canidae</i>							
3	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
4	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - <i>Ursidae</i>							
5	Sloth Bear	<i>Ursus ursinus</i>		I	VU v2.3	V		6
	Family - <i>Mustelidae</i>							
6	Common Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>		I	NT v3.1	S		11
7	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
8	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - <i>Viverridae</i>							
9	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
10	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - <i>Herpestidae</i>							
11	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
12	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - <i>Felidae</i>							
13	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
14	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
15	Bengal Tiger	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	P	I	EN v3.1	S	TS	6
16	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
17	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	P	I	LC v3.1	V		10
18	Fishing Cat	<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>		II	VU v3.1	V		6
	ORDER : PERISSODACTYLA							
	Family - <i>Rhinocerotidae</i>							
19	One-horned Rhinoceros	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	5
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - <i>Suidae</i>							
20	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Cervidae							
21	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
22	Sambar Deer	<i>Cervus unicolor</i>			LC v2.3	S		6
23	Barking Deer	<i>Muntiacus muntjak</i>			LC v2.3			17
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
24	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
	Family - Hystricidae							
25	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
26	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11
Sources: BPP (1995 No.1), BCN(2003) & Bhandari (1998)								

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
2	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
3	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	r			LC	S		7
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
4	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
5	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	w		III	LC			12
6	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	w		III	LC			9
7	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
8	Falcated Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	w			NT	S		5
9	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
10	Mallard (Laysan Teal)	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	w			LC			10
11	Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	w		III	LC			8
12	Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera</i>	w			LC			11
13	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	w			LC			11
14	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	w			LC			11
15	Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	w		III	NT	S		11
16	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Rhodonessa rufina</i>	w			LC			9
17	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
18	Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	5
19	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES								
	Family - Turnicidae								
20	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	r			LC	V		5
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
21	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>	r			LC	S		10
22	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	r			LC			8
23	Grey-capped Pigmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	r			LC			8
24	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
25	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
26	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	r			LC		TS	5
27	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
28	Lesser Yellownape	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	r			LC			8
29	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
30	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	r			LC	S		5
	Family - Megalaimidae								
31	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
32	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
33	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES								
	Family - Bucerotidae								
34	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	r		II	LC	V	TS	7
35	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	r	P	I	NT	E	TS	4
36	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : UPUPIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
37	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
38	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
39	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Alcedinidae								
40	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
41	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
42	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cerylidae								
43	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Meropidae								
44	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10
45	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
46	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
47	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
48	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	r			LC	V		7
49	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	s			LC	S		5
50	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
51	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
52	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
53	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
54	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
55	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
56	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
57	Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	s			LC			10
	Family - Centropodidae								
58	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
59	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
60	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
61	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	r		II	LC			8
62	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
63	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
64	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	r?			LC			15
65	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	r			LC			14
66	Silver-backed Needle-tail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	s?			LC	V		4
67	White-rumped Needle-tail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
	Family - Hemiprocidae								
68	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	r			LC			6
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
69	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
70	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
71	Brown Fish Owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		6
72	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
73	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
74	Oriental Scops Owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	r		II	LC	V		5
	Family - Caprimulgidae								
75	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	r			LC			13
76	Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	r			LC			11
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
77	Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	r			LC			8
78	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
79	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
80	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
81	Red-collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	r			LC			7
82	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	r			LC	S	TS	6
83	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Rallidae								
84	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
85	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
86	Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	s			LC	V		4
87	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
88	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	w		III	LC			8
89	Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	w			LC	V		4
90	Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	r			LC			5
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								
91	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
92	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
93	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	w			LC			10
94	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
95	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
96	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	w			LC			6
97	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	w			LC			11
	Family - Rostratulidae								
98	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	r			LC			7
	Family - Jacanidae								
99	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
100	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Burhinidae								
101	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicephalus</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Charadriidae								
102	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
103	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	w			LC			6
	Family - Laridae								
104	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	rs			NT	S	TS	8
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
105	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
106	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
107	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
108	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
109	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
110	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	w		II	VU	V		7
111	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
112	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
113	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	s		II	LC	V	TS	4
114	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
115	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
116	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
117	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
118	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
119	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
120	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
121	Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	rm		II	LC			10
122	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
123	Pallas's Fish Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	w		II	VU	E		7
124	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
125	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	rw		II	LC			13
126	Lesser Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
127	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	r		II	NT	E		7
128	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
129	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
130	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
131	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
132	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	r		II	NT	S		12
133	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
134	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatu</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
Family - Falconidae									
135	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
136	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
137	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
138	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Anhingidae									
139	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	rw			NT	S		6
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
140	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
141	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
142	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
143	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
144	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
145	Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	w			LC	V		5
146	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
147	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
148	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
149	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
150	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
151	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	rs			LC			7
	Family - Threskiornithidae								
152	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
	Family - Ciconiidae								
153	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
154	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	m	P		LC	E		5
155	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
156	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
157	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	rw			NT	C		7
158	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
159	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Pittidae								
160	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
161	Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	s			LC	V		5
	Family - Irenidae								
162	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Laniidae								
163	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
164	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
165	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18
	Family - Corvidae								
166	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	r			LC		TS	6
167	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
168	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	s			LC			6
169	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	r			LC			12
170	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
171	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
172	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
173	Bar-wing Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	r			LC			12
174	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
175	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
176	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	r			LC	V		6
177	Large Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis gularis</i>	r			LC			7
178	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
179	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
180	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
181	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
182	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
183	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	r			LC			6
184	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
185	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
186	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
187	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
188	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
189	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
190	Asian Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Muscicapidae								
191	White-rumped Shama	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			7
192	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
193	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
194	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
195	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
196	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	r			LC			8
197	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
198	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	w			LC			7
199	White-tailed Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>	r			LC			12
200	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
201	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	s			LC			9
202	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	s			LC			15
203	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
204	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
205	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
206	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
207	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
208	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	s			LC			13
209	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
210	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
	Family - Sturnidae								
211	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
212	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
213	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
214	Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	r		II	LC	V		6
215	Asian Pied Sterling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
216	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
217	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Sittidae								
218	Chestnut-bellied	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Nuthatch								
219	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Paridae								
220	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
	Family - Hirundinidae								
221	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalensis</i>	m			LC			15
222	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
223	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
224	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
225	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
226	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			15
227	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
228	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cisticolidae								
229	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
230	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
	Family - Zosteropidae								
231	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
232	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
233	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	r			LC			15
234	Aberrant Bush Warbler	<i>Cettia flavolivacea</i>	r			LC			12
235	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	w			LC			6
236	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
237	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	m			LC			9
238	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	w			LC			7
239	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
240	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
241	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
242	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
243	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
244	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
245	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
246	Golden-spectacled Warbler	<i>Seicercus burkii</i>	r			LC			17
247	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	r			LC	S		3

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
248	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	r			LC			8
249	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
250	Striped Tit Babbler	<i>Macronous gularis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
251	White-bellied Yuhina	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	r			LC			7
Family - Alaudidae									
252	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
253	Rufous-winged Bushlark	<i>Mirafrassa assamica</i>	r			LC		TS	6
Family - Nectariniidae									
254	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	r			LC			12
255	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
Family - Passeridae									
256	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
257	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	r			LC			10
258	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
259	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
260	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
261	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
262	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
263	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
264	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
265	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
266	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
267	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
268	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Fringillidae									
269	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	r			LC			16
270	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14
271	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	w			NT			6

Sources: BPP (1995 No.1), BCN (2003) & Bhandari (1998)

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna Herpeto

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Ranidae							
1	Skittering Frog	<i>Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis</i>			LC v3.1			2
2	Indian Rice Frog	<i>Rana limnocharis</i>			LC v3.1			3
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
3	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
4	Gharial	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Trionychidae							
5	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>	P	I	EN v2.3	E	TS	4
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
6	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor</i>						14
	Family - Varanidae							
7	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
8	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Boidae							
9	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I	NT v2.4	S	TS WP	8
	Family - Colubridae							
10	Short-nosed-Vine Snake	<i>Ahaetulla nasutus</i>					TS	3
11	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
12	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
13	Banded Kukri Snake	<i>Oligodon arnensis</i>						3
14	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
15	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>		III				4
	Family - Elapidae							
16	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
17	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
18	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		II				2

Sources: BPP (1995 No.1), BCN (2003) & Bhandari (1998)

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: CLUPEIFORMES				
	Family - Notopteridae				
1	Golhi, Patara, Mohi	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>			8
	ORDER : CYPRINIFORMES				
	Family - Cyprinidae				
2	Fageta	<i>Barilius shacra</i>			2
3	Rewa	<i>Cirrhinus reba</i>			8
4	Rohu	<i>Labeo rohita</i>			7
5	Namsehara, Chalwa	<i>Oxygaster bacaila</i>			7
6	Sidre, Pothi	<i>Puntius chola</i>	S		6
7	Dedhawa, Darai	<i>Rasbora daniconius</i>			4
8	Chuche Asala	<i>Schizotharaichthys progastus</i>	V		4
	Family - Cobitidae				
9	Gadela	<i>Noemacheilus rupecola</i>			4
	Family - Bagridae				
10	Tengra	<i>Mystus bleekeri</i>			7
11	Tengra, Tenger	<i>Mystus tengara</i>			5
	Family - Siluridae				
12	Pabata, Chachara, Chali	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>			5
13	Buhari, Padni, Barahi, Buhan	<i>Wallago attu</i>			7
	Family - Saccobranchidae				
14	Singhi	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>			8
	Family - Clariidae				
15	Mungri	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>			7
	ORDER - BELONIFORMES				
	Family - Belonidae				
16	Sui, Kauwo, Chuchhe Bam	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>			7
	ORDER - ANGUILLIFORMES				
	Family - Anguillidae				
17	Rajabam	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>	V		4
	ORDER - CHANNIFORMES				
	Family - Channidae				
18	Bhoti, Hile	<i>Channa gachua</i>			8
19	Sauri, Saul	<i>Channa marulius</i>			7
20	Saura, Sauri	<i>Channa striatus</i>			7
	ORDER - PERCIFORMES				
	Family - Nandidae				
21	Dhala, Dhalai	<i>Nandus nandus</i>			7
	Family - Belontiidae				
22	Katara, Bhotia	<i>Colisa fasciatus</i>			7
	ORDER - MASTACEMBELIFORMES				
	Family - Mastcembelidae				
23	Chusi Bam, Kande Ban	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>			6
24	Kath Gainchi	<i>Mastacembelus pancalus</i>			6
	ORDER : TETRAODONTIFORMES				
	Family - Tetraodontidae				

Annex 2.29 BTRS Fauna (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	NRDB	Region	Sites
25	Pokcha	<i>Tetraodon cutcutia</i>			
Sources: BPP (1995 No.1), BCN (2003) & Bhandari (1998)					

Annex 2.30 LWHS Fauna

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status									
r = Resident				131	15				
m = Passage migrant				10	1				
rm = Resident and passage migrant				5	1				
rs = Resident and summer visitor				5	1				
rw = Resident and winter visitor				10	1				
s = Summer visitor				15	2				
sw = Summer and winter visitor				3	0				
w = Winter visitor				28	3				
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0
CITES	Total	15	8	43	5	14	7	0	0
Appendix I		3	2	1	0	6	3	0	0
Appendix II		4	2	34	4	6	3	0	0
Appendix III		8	4	8	1	2	1	0	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	26	14	207	24	12	6	0	0
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		3	2	3	0	3	2	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
LC = Least Concern		19	10	199	23	7	4	0	0
DD = Data Deficient		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)									
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)									
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	11	6	45	5	12	6	1	1
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		2	1	11	1	4	2	0	0
S = Susceptible		8	4	29	3	8	4	1	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	7	4	22	3	15	8	28	15
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2.30 LWHS Fauna

		Mammals		Bird		Herpeto		Fish	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		5	3	20	2	6	3	28	15
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : INSECTIVORA							
	Family - Soricidae							
1	Eurasian Pygmy Shrew	<i>Sorex minutus</i>			LC v2.3			2
	ORDER : CHIROPTERA							
	Family - Pteropodidae							
2	Indian Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>		II	LC v2.3			6
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
3	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
4	Hanuman Langur	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		I	NT v2.3	S		18
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
5	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
6	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	DD	S		
7	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - Mustelidae							
8	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	<i>Aonyx cinerea</i>			NT v3.1	S	TS	3
9	Smooth Coated Otter	<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		II	VU v3.1	S		9
10	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Viverridae							
11	Large Indian Civet	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	LC v2.3			7
12	Small Indian Civet	<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	LC v2.4			9
	Family - Herpestidae							
13	Indian Grey Mongoose	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i>		III	LC v2.3			12
	Family - Felidae							
14	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
15	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
16	Clouded Leopard	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i>	P	I	VU v3.1	V		8
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - Suidae							
17	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>			LC v2.3			17
	Family - Cervidae							
18	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
	Family - Bovidae							
19	Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>			LC v3.1	V	TS	6
20	Four-horned Antelope	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	P	III	VU v3.1	E	TS	4

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
21	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
22	Five-stripe Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus pennantii</i>			LC v2.3		TS	5
	Family - Muridae							
23	Chestnut Rat	<i>Niviventer fulvescens</i>			LC v2.3		MH CP	2
24	Roof Rat	<i>Rattus rattus</i>			LC v2.3			10
	Family - Hystricidae							
25	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
	ORDER : LAGOMORPHA							
	Family - Leporidae							
26	Indian Hare (Rufous-tailed)	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>			LC v2.3			11

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : GALLIFORMES								
	Family - Phasianidae								
1	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	r			LC			13
2	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	r			LC	S		11
3	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	r			LC	S		15
	ORDER : ANSERIFORMES								
	Family - Dendrocygnidae								
4	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	rw			LC			9
	Family - Anatidae								
5	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	w		III	LC			13
6	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	w		III	LC	S		11
7	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	rs			LC	S		9
8	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	w			LC			16
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
9	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos cathpharius</i>	r			LC			4
10	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
11	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	r			LC		TS	7
12	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	m			LC			9
13	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Megalaimidae								
14	Lineated Barbet	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>	r			LC			7
	ORDER : BUCEROTIFORMES								
	Family - Bucerotidae								
15	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrceros birostris</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : UPUIFORMES								
	Family - Upupidae								
16	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	r			LC			18
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Coraciidae								
17	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	r			LC			12
18	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Alcedinidae								
19	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	r			LC			15
	Family - Dacelonidae								
20	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
21	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Cerylidae								
22	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	r			LC			9
	Family - Meropidae								
23	Chestnut-headed Bee-	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	s			LC			10

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	eater								
24	Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	s			LC	S		10
25	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	s			LC			7
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
26	Pied Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	s			LC			10
27	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
28	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
29	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
30	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>	r			LC			8
	Family - Centropodidae								
31	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	r			LC			7
32	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	r			LC			8
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
33	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
34	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Tytonidae								
35	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	r		II	LC	S	MH CP	3
	Family - Strigidae								
36	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
37	Spot-bellied Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
38	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	r		II	LC			9
39	Brown Hawk Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
40	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
41	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
42	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	r			LC			9
43	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
44	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	r			LC	S		8
	ORDER : GRUIFORMES								
	Family - Gruidae								
45	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	r	P	II	VU	E	TS	6
46	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	w		III	LC	S		9
	Family - Rallidae								
47	Brown Crake	<i>Amaurornis akool</i>	r			LC			5
48	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	r			LC			7
49	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	m			LC			13
50	Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	s			LC	V		4
51	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	rw			LC			11
	ORDER : CICONIIFORMES								
	Family - Scolopacidae								

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
52	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	m			LC			14
53	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	w			LC			5
54	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	w			LC			10
55	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	w			LC			8
56	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	sw			LC			12
57	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	w			LC			17
Family - Jacanidae									
58	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	s			LC			9
59	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Burhinidae									
60	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedichnemus</i>	r			LC			8
Family - Charadriidae									
61	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	rw			LC			8
62	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	w			LC			7
63	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	r			LC			7
64	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	r			LC			12
65	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i>	w			LC			7
ORDER : FALCONIFORMES									
Family - Accipitridae									
66	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
67	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	r		II	LC			18
68	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
69	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
70	Cinereous (Black) Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	w		II	NT	V		12
71	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	w		II	LC			14
72	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	r		II	LC	V		7
73	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	r		II	LC	S		8
74	Short-toed Snake Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	rm		II	LC			6
75	Eurasian Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	w		II	LC			12
76	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	w		II	LC			17
77	Pied harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	w		II	LC	S		8
78	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	rs		II	LC	S		8
79	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	rm		II	CR	C		10
80	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	r			CR	C		10
81	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	r		II	LC			8
82	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	r		II	LC			7
83	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
84	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	rm		II	LC	S		13
85	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	rw		II	LC	S		12
86	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	rm		II	LC			12
87	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	s		II	LC	S		18
88	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		9
Family - Falconidae									
89	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	w		II	LC			5

Annex 2.30 LWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
90	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	r		I	LC	E		12
91	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
92	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	r		II	LC			8
ORDER : PODICIPEDIFORMES									
Family - Podicipedidae									
93	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	w			LC	S		11
94	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	rw			LC			9
ORDER : PELECANIFORMES									
Family - Phalacrocoracidae									
95	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	r			LC			13
96	Little Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>	rw			LC			8
ORDER : CICONIFORMES									
Family - Ardeidae									
97	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	rw			LC			10
98	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	rs			LC			9
99	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
100	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
101	Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus</i>	rs			LC			10
102	Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	r		III	LC			10
103	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	r		III	LC			10
104	Intermediate Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	r			LC			9
105	Malayan Night Heron	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	m			LC	V	TS EP	1
106	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	sw			LC	V	TS	8
107	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	s			LC			9
Family - Threskiornithidae									
108	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	rw		II	LC	V		4
109	Black Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	r			LC	S		9
110	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	w			NT	V	TS	4
Family - Ciconiidae									
111	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	s			LC	S	TS	8
112	Woolly-necked Storked	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	r			LC	S		12
113	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	w	P	II	LC	E		8
114	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	r			VU	V		9
115	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	rs			NT	V	TS	6
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Pittidae									
116	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	s			LC	V	TS	7
Family - Irenidae									
117	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	r			LC			9
Family - Laniidae									
118	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11
119	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
120	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
121	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	m			LC			9
	Family - Corvidae								
122	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
123	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
124	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
125	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
126	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	r			LC			7
127	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
128	Common Woodshrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	r			LC			8
129	Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	r			LC			10
130	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	r			LC			13
131	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	r			LC			8
132	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	r			LC			14
133	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
134	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	r			LC		TS	8
135	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	r			LC			13
136	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
137	Greater Racket-tail Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	r			LC			9
138	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	s			LC			8
	Family - Muscicapidae								
139	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
140	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
141	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	r			LC			7
142	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	r			LC			8
143	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
144	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	r			LC			15
145	Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	w			LC			10
146	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	m			LC			16
147	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
148	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	r			LC			14
149	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	rw			LC			19
150	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
151	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
152	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>	sw			LC			11
	Family - Sturnidae								
153	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
154	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	r			LC			6
155	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
156	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Sturnus contra</i>	r			LC			7
157	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
158	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>	r			LC			9

Annex 2.30 LWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Sittidae								
159	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Paridae								
160	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
	Family - Hirundinidae								
161	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
162	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
163	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	r			LC		TS	8
164	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Cisticolidae								
165	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	r			LC			8
166	Rufescent Prinia	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	r			LC			1
167	Grey-crown Prinia	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	r			VU	S		7
168	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	r			LC			9
169	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	r			LC		TS	7
170	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
171	Jungle Prinia	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	r			LC		TS	3
	Family - Zosteropidae								
172	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
173	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
174	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	w			LC			7
175	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	m			LC	S		14
176	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	w			LC			10
177	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	rm			LC			17
178	Western Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	w			LC			11
179	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
180	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	s			LC			18
181	Large Grey Babbler	<i>Turdoides malcolmi</i>	r			LC		TS	1
182	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striatus</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Alaudidae								
183	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	r			LC			13
184	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	r			LC	V	TS	4
185	Sand Lark	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	r			LC		TS	6
186	Ashy-crowned Sparrow Lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	r			LC		TS	6
187	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	r			LC		TS	4
	Family - Nectariniidae								
188	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	r			LC			9
189	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>	r			LC			12
	Family - Passeridae								

Annex 2.30 LWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
190	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	w			LC			6
191	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
192	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	r			LC			17
193	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	r			LC			18
194	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	r			LC			19
195	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	m			LC			15
196	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	w			LC			12
197	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	r			LC			11
198	Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	<i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>	r			LC			9
199	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
200	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
201	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	r			LC		TS	6
202	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	r			LC			8
203	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	r			LC			6
204	Black-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca rubroniger</i>	r			LC			7
205	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	r			LC			11
206	Indian Silverbill	<i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	r			LC		TS	4
Family - Fringillidae									
207	Crested Bunting	<i>Melophus lathami</i>	r			LC			14

Sources: NNC (2005), Suwal R.(1999a, b) & Suwal *et al.* (2001)

Annex 2.30 LWHS (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
2	Assam toad	<i>Bufo stomaticus</i>			LC v3.1			3
	Family - Pelobatidae							
3	Burmese spadefoot frog	<i>Megophrys parva</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	3
	Family - Ranidae							
4	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
5	Bhamo frog	<i>Rana humeralis</i>			LC v3.1		TS EP	1
6	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
7	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
8	Three-striped Turtle	<i>Kachuga dhongoka</i>		II	EN v2.3	S	TS CP	3
9	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4
10	Three-keeled Land Tortoise	<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS CP	2
11	Indian Eyed Turtle	<i>Morenia petersi</i>			VU v2.3	S	TS CP	1
	Family - Trionychidae							
12	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>		I		V		5
13	Flapshell Turtle	<i>Lissemys punctata andersoni</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	TS	3
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
14	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
	Family - Gekkonidae							
15	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4
	Family - Scincidae							
16	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
17	Striped grass skink	<i>Mabuya dissimilis</i>					TS	3
	Family - Varanidae							
18	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
19	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							

Annex 2.30 LWHS (Herpeto)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	Family - Boidae							
20	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I		S	TS WP	8
	Family - Colubridae							
21	Short-nosed-Vine Snake	<i>Ahaetulla nasutus</i>					TS	3
22	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
23	Olivaceous Keelback	<i>Atretium schitosum</i>						2
24	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata triogonata</i>						7
25	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
26	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4
27	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4
28	Mock Viper	<i>Psammodynastes pulverulentus</i>					CP	1
29	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
30	Red-necked keelback	<i>Rhabdophis subminiatus</i>					CP	1
31	Cantor's Black-headed Snake	<i>Sibynophis sagittarius</i>					TS	1
32	Dark-bellied Marsh Snake	<i>Xenochrophis cerasogaster</i>					TS CP	1
33	Gold-dotted keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipuntatus schnurenbergeri</i>				S(es)	TS CP	3
34a	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator piscator</i>		III				4
34b	St. John's keelback water snake	<i>Xenochrophis piscator sanctijohannis</i>					MH	3
	Family - Elapidae							
35	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
36	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
37	Monocellate cobra	<i>Naja kaouthia</i>		II				2
38	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		III				5
	Family - Viperidae							
39	Bamboo Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus gramineus</i>					CP	2

Sources: NNC (2005), & Suwal et al. (2001)

Annex 2.30 LWHS (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : ANURA							
	Family - Bufonidae							
1	Black-spined Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>			LC v3.1			5
2	Assam toad	<i>Bufo stomaticus</i>			LC v3.1			3
	Family - Pelobatidae							
3	Burmese spadefoot frog	<i>Megophrys parva</i>			LC v3.1		MH CP	3
	Family - Ranidae							
4	Indian skipper frog	<i>Rana cyanophlyctis</i>						5
5	Bhamo frog	<i>Rana humeralis</i>			LC v3.1		TS EP	1
6	Indian Bull Frog	<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>		II	LC v3.1			6
	ORDER : CROCODYLIA							
	Family - Crocodylidae							
7	Mugger Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS	6
	ORDER - TESTUDINES							
	Family - Bataguridae							
8	Three-striped Turtle	<i>Kachuga dhongoka</i>		II	EN v2.3	S	TS CP	3
9	Red-crowned Roofed Turtle	<i>Kachuga kachuga</i>		II	CR v2.3	V	TS	4
10	Three-keeled Land Tortoise	<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		I	VU v2.3	V	TS CP	2
11	Indian Eyed Turtle	<i>Morenia petersi</i>			VU v2.3	S	TS CP	1
	Family - Trionychidae							
12	Indian Softshell Turtle	<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>		I		V		5
13	Flapshell Turtle	<i>Lissemys punctata andersoni</i>		II	LC v2.3	S	TS	3
	ORDER : SAURIA							
	Family - Agamidae							
14	Common Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor versicolor</i>						14
	Family - Gekkonidae							
15	Saffron-bellied Wall Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>						4
	Family - Scincidae							
16	Brahminiy Skink	<i>Mabuya carinata</i>						6
17	Striped grass skink	<i>Mabuya dissimilis</i>					TS	3
	Family - Varanidae							
18	Bengal Monitor	<i>Varanus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		I		S		6
19	Yellow Monitor	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	P	I	LC v2.3	S		8
	ORDER : SERPENTES							
	Family - Boidae							

Annex 2.30 LWHS (Fish)

SN	Order/Family/Local Names	Scientific Names	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
20	Asiatic Rock Python	<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	P	I		S	TS WP	8
Family - Colubridae								
21	Short-nosed-Vine Snake	<i>Ahaetulla nasutus</i>					TS	3
22	Buff-striped Keelback	<i>Amphiesma stolata</i>						8
23	Olivaceous Keelback	<i>Atretium schitosum</i>						2
24	Common Cat Snake	<i>Boiga trigonata trigonata</i>						7
25	Bronze Back Tree Snake	<i>Dendrelaphis tristis</i>						5
26	Himalayan Trinket Snake	<i>Elaphe hodgsoni</i>						4
27	Common Wolf Snake	<i>Lycodon aulicus</i>						4
28	Mock Viper	<i>Psammodynastes pulverulentus</i>					CP	1
29	Asiatic Rat Snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus mucosus</i>		II		S		9
30	Red-necked keelback	<i>Rhabdophis subminiatus</i>					CP	1
31	Cantor's Black-headed Snake	<i>Sibynophis sagittarius</i>					TS	1
32	Dark-bellied Marsh Snake	<i>Xenochrophis cerasogaster</i>					TS CP	1
33	Gold-dotted keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipuntatus schnurenbergeri</i>				S(es)	TS CP	3
34a	Chequered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis piscator piscator</i>		III				4
34b	St. John's keelback water snake	<i>Xenochrophis piscator sanctijohannis</i>					MH	3
Family - Elapidae								
35	Blue Krait	<i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>						6
36	Banded Krait	<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>						6
37	Monocellate cobra	<i>Naja kaouthia</i>		II				2
38	Common Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>		III				5
Family - Viperidae								
39	Bamboo Pit Viper	<i>Trimeresurus gramineus</i>					CP	2
Sources: NNC (2005), & Suwal et al. (2001)								

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status					
r = Resident				49	6
m = Passage migrant				3	0
rm = Resident and passage migrant				0	0
rs = Resident and summer visitor				0	0
rw = Resident and winter visitor				1	0
s = Summer visitor				9	1
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0
w = Winter visitor				0	0
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	0	0	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		0	0	0	0
CITES	Total	4	2	8	1
Appendix I		0	0	0	0
Appendix II		2	1	5	1
Appendix III		2	1	3	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	6	3	64	7
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		5	3	64	7
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)					
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)					
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	2	1	3	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		2	1	3	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0		
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	1	1	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna Legends and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
2	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
	Family - Herpestidae							
3	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Felidae							
4	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
5	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
	Family - Muridae							
6	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
1	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
2	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
3	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Megalaimidae								
4	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
5	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
6	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Dacelonidae								
7	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
8	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
9	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
10	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
11	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
12	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
13	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
14	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
15	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
16	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
17	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
18	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
19	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
20	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
21	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
22	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
	Family - Falconidae								
23	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	rw		II	LC			19
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
24	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
25	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Laniidae								
26	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Corvidae								
27	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
28	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
29	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
30	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
31	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
32	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	r			LC			16
33	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
34	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
35	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
36	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
37	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Muscicapidae								
38	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
39	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
40	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	w			LC			15
41	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhynchus</i>	s			LC			15
42	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
43	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
44	Dark-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	w			LC			17
45	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	s			LC			13
	Family - Sturnidae								
46	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
47	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
48	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Sittidae								
49	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
50	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Paridae								
51	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
52	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
	Family - Hirundinidae								
53	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
54	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
	Family - Pycnonotidae								
55	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
56	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	r			LC			16
	Family - Zosteropidae								

Annex 2.31 SWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
57	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
58	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
59	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	r			LC			17
60	Lemon-rumped Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	r			LC			15
61	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
62	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
63	Hume's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	r			LC			7
64	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
Source: FOB (2006)									

Annex 2.32 PWS Fauna Legend and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status					
r = Resident				51	6
m = Passage migrant				3	0
rm = Resident and passage migrant				0	0
rs = Resident and summer visitor				0	0
rw = Resident and winter visitor				0	0
s = Summer visitor				7	1
sw = Summer and winter visitor				1	0
w = Winter visitor				0	0
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	1	1	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		1	1	0	0
CITES	Total	6	3	8	1
Appendix I		0	0	0	0
Appendix II		2	1	5	1
Appendix III		4	2	3	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	9	5	62	7
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		2	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		7	4	62	7
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)					
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)					
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	4	2	3	0
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		1	1	0	0
V = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		3	2	3	0
? = Not confirmed		0	0		
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	3	2	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0

Annex 2.32 PWHS Fauna Legend and Summary

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic: Himalayan Field Mouse (<i>Apodemus gorkha</i>)		0	0		

Annex 2.32 PWHS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - <i>Cercopithecidae</i>							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - <i>Canidae</i>							
2	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
3	Bengal Fox	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>		III	LC v3.1	S		12
	Family - <i>Herpestidae</i>							
4	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - <i>Felidae</i>							
5	Jungle Cat	<i>Felis chaus</i>		II	LC v3.1	S		18
	ORDER : ARTIODACTYLA							
	Family - <i>Cervidae</i>							
6	Spotted Deer	<i>Axis axis</i>			LC v2.3		TS	9
	Family - <i>Bovidae</i>							
7	Black Buck	<i>Antelope cervicapra</i>	P	III	NT v3.1	E	TS WP	2
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - <i>Scuiridae</i>							
8	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	
	Family - <i>Muridae</i>							
9	House Rat	<i>Mus musculus</i>			LC v2.3			9

Annex 2.32 PWS Fauna Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
1	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	r			LC			13
2	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
3	Greater Yellownape	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>	r			LC			11
	Family - Megalaimidae								
4	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
5	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
6	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Dacelonidae								
7	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
8	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
9	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	s			LC			16
10	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	s			LC			16
11	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
12	Common Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	r			LC			12
13	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
14	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	r		II	LC	S		12
15	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
16	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : STRIGIFORMES								
	Family - Strigidae								
17	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
18	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	r		II	LC			16
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
19	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
20	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
21	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
22	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								

Annex 2.32 PWS Fauna Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
23	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
24	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
ORDER : PASSERIFORMES									
Family - Laniidae									
25	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Corvidae									
26	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	r			LC			9
27	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
28	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
29	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
30	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
31	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
32	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	r			LC			18
33	Yellow-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	r			LC			16
34	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	s			LC			14
35	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
36	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Muscicapidae									
37	White-capped Water Redstart	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	r			LC			16
38	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
39	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
40	Blue-throated Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	m			LC			10
41	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
42	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
43	Plumbeous Water Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Sturnidae									
44	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
45	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
46	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Sittidae									
47	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
Family - Paridae									
48	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
49	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Hirundinidae									
50	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
Family - Pycnonotidae									
51	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
52	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	r			LC			16

Annex 2.32 PWS Fauna Birds

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>leucogenys</i>							
	Family - Zosteropidae								
53	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
	Family - Sylviidae								
54	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
55	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	w			LC			11
56	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	m			LC			14
57	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	s			LC			18
58	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>	r			LC			18
	Family - Nectariniidae								
59	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	r			LC			6
	Family - Passeridae								
60	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	r			LC			20
61	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
62	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
Source: FOB (2006)									

Annex 2.33 CWHS Fauna

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
SS = Seasonal Status					
r = Resident				43	5
m = Passage migrant				2	0
rm = Resident and passage migrant				1	0
rs = Resident and summer visitor				0	0
rw = Resident and winter visitor				0	0
s = Summer visitor				3	0
sw = Summer and winter visitor				2	0
w = Winter visitor				0	0
GoN = Government of Nepal	Total	0	0	0	0
P = Protected by NPWC Act 1973		0	0	0	0
CITES	Total	5	3	9	1
Appendix I		1	1	0	0
Appendix II		1	1	6	1
Appendix III		3	2	3	0
IUCN = IUCN Red List Category	Total	7	4	51	6
EX = Extinct		0	0	0	0
EW = Extinct in the Wild		0	0	0	0
CR = Critically Endangered		0	0	0	0
EN = Endangered		0	0	0	0
VU = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
NT = Near Threatened		1	1	0	0
LC = Least Concern		6	3	51	6
DD = Data Deficient		0	0	0	0
NE = Not Evaluated		0	0	0	0
v2.3 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 2.3 (1994)					
v3.1 = IUCN Red List of Threatened Species version 3.1 (2001)					
NRDB (Nepal Red Data Book) Status	Total	2	1	5	1
EXN = Extinct Nepal		0	0	0	0
C = Critically endangered		0	0	0	0
E = Endangered		0	0	0	0
V = Vulnerable		0	0	0	0
S = Susceptible		2	1	5	1
? = Not confirmed		0	0		
Region (Spatial confinement)	Total	1	1	0	0
HL = Confined to Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL CP = Confined to Central Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL EP = Confined to Eastern Highlands		0	0	0	0
HL WP = Confined to Western Highlands		0	0	0	0
MH = Confined to Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH CP = Confined to Central Midhills		0	0	0	0
MH EP = Confined to Eastern Midhills		0	0	0	0

Annex 2.33 CWHS Fauna

		Mammal		Bird	
		No.	%	No.	%
MH WP = Confined to Western Midhills		0	0	0	0
TS = Confined to Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS CP = Confined to Central Terai and Siwalik		1	1	0	0
TS EP = Confined to Eastern Terai and siwalik		0	0	0	0
TS WP = Confined to Western Terai and Siwalik		0	0	0	0
es = Nepal Endemic		0	0	0	0

Annex 2.33 CWHS Fauna (Mammals)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific Name	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER : PRIMATES							
	Family - Cercopithecidae							
1	Rhesus Macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>		II	NT v2.3	S		21
	ORDER : CARNIVORA							
	Family - Canidae							
2	Golden Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		III	LC v3.1			22
	Family - Mustelidae							
3	Yellow-throated Marten	<i>Martes flavigula</i>		III	LC v2.3			16
	Family - Herpestidae							
4	Small Asian Mongoose	<i>Herpestes javanicus</i>		III	LC v2.4			11
	Family - Felidae							
5	Common Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>		I	LC v3.1	S		20
	ORDER : RODENTIA							
	Family - Scuridae							
6	Indian Palm Squirrel	<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>			LC v2.3		TS CP	8
	Family - Hystricidae							
7	Indian Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>			LC v2.3			14
Source: FOB (2006)								

Annex 2.33 CWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
	ORDER: TURNICIFORMES								
	Family - Picidae								
1	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	r			LC			17
	Family - Megalaimidae								
2	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	r			LC			14
3	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	r			LC			11
4	Great Barbet	<i>Megalaima virens</i>	r			LC			14
	ORDER : CORACIIFORMES								
	Family - Dacelonidae								
5	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	r			LC			17
	ORDER : CUCULIFORMES								
	Family - Cuculidae								
6	Eurasian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	s			LC			20
7	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : PSITTACIFORMES								
	Family - Psittacidae								
8	Rose-ring Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	r		III	LC	S		12
	ORDER : APODIFORMES								
	Family - Apodidae								
9	House Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	r			LC			15
	ORDER : COLUMBIFORMES								
	Family - Columbidae								
10	Blue Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	r		III	LC			18
11	Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	r			LC			21
12	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	r			LC			21
	ORDER : FALCONIFORMES								
	Family - Accipitridae								
13	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	r		II	LC	S		14
14	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	r		II	LC	S		13
15	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	w		II	LC	S		13
16	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	rm		II	LC			12
17	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	r		II	LC			21
18	Mountain Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	r		II	LC	S		11
	ORDER : CICONIFORMES								
	Family - Ardeidae								
19	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	r			LC			14
20	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	r		III	LC			16
	ORDER : PASSERIFORMES								
	Family - Laniidae								
21	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	w			LC			11

Annex 2.33 CWHS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
22	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Corvidae									
23	Large Cuckooshrike	<i>Coracina macei</i>	r			LC			17
24	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	r			LC			22
25	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	r			LC			15
26	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	r			LC			12
27	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	r			LC			13
28	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	r			LC			16
29	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	s			LC			21
30	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Muscicapidae									
31	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	r			LC			16
32	Grey-headed Canary Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	r			LC			19
33	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	s			LC			18
34	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	r			LC			19
Family - Sturnidae									
35	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	r			LC			15
36	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	r			LC			19
37	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Sittidae									
38	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	r			LC			17
39	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Paridae									
40	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	r			LC			19
41	Black-lored Tit	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	r			LC			13
Family - Aegithalidae									
42	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	r			LC			11
Family - Hirundinidae									
43	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	m			LC			16
44	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	m			LC			18
Family - Pycnonotidae									
45	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	r			LC			16
Family - Zosteropidae									
46	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	r			LC			20
Family - Sylviidae									
47	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	r			LC			17
48	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Seicercus</i>	r			LC			18

Annex 2.33 CWS Fauna (Birds)

SN	Order/Family/Common Name	Scientific name	SS	GoN	CITES	IUCN	NRDB	Region	Sites
		<i>xanthoschistos</i>							
49	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	r			LC			10
	Family - Passeridae								
50	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	r			LC			18
51	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	r			LC			18
Source: FOB (2006)									

Annex 2.34 Protected Species under the NPWC Act 1973

Mammals

S.N	SCIENTIFIC NAME	ENGLISH NAME	LOCAL NAME
1.	<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	Assamese monkey	Assamis rato bandar
2.	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	Indian pangolin	Salak
3.	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	Hispid hare	Hispid kharayo
4.	<i>Canis lupus</i>	Wolf	Bwanso
5.	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	Himalayan Bear	Himali rato bhalu
6.	<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	Red panda	Habre
7.	<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	Spotted linsang	Silu
8.	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	Leopard cat	Chari bagh
9.	<i>Felis lynx</i>	Lynx	Lynx
10.	<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	Clouded leopard	Dwanse chituwa
11.	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	Tiger	Bagh
12.	<i>Panthera uncia</i>	Snow leopard	Hinu chituwa
13.	<i>Elephas maximus</i>	Asiatic elephant	Hatti
14.	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	Rhinoceros	Gainda
15.	<i>Sus salvanius</i>	Pygmy hog	Pudke Bandel
16.	<i>Moschus moschiferus</i>	Musk deer	Kasturi mirga
17.	<i>Cervus duvauceli</i>	Swamp deer	Barhasingha
18.	<i>Bos gaurus</i>	Gaur	Gauri gai
19.	<i>Bos grunniens</i>	Wild yak	Yak
20.	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	Wild buffalo	Arna
21.	<i>Ovis ammon</i>	Great tibetan sheep	Nayan
22.	<i>Pantholops hodgsoni</i>	Tibetan antelope	Chiru
23.	<i>Antelope cervicapra</i>	Black buck	Krisnasar
24.	<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	Four horned antelope	Chauka
25.	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>	Striped hynae	Hundar
26.	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	Gangetic dolphin	Shons

Birds

S.N	SCIENTIFIC NAME	ENGLISH NAME	LOCAL NAME
1.	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	Chir pheasant	Kalij
2.	<i>Lophophorus impeyanus</i>	Impeyan pheasant	Danfe
3.	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	Crimson horned pheasant	Monal
4.	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	White stork	Seto sarus
5.	<i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>	Bengal florican	Khar majur
6.	<i>Sypheotides indica</i>	Lesser florican	Sano khar majur
7.	<i>Grus grus</i>	Sarus crane	Sarus
8.	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Giant hornbill	Thulo dhanesh
9.	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Black stork	Kalo sarus

Reptiles

S.N	SCIENTIFIC NAME	ENGLISH NAME	LOCAL NAME
1.	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	Ghariyal	Ghariyal gohi
2.	<i>Python species.</i>	Python	Ajingar
3.	<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	Monitor lizard	Sun gohoro

HMG/MLJP/Law Books Management Committee, 2003. **National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1973 and the Relevant Rules and Regulations 2002** (in Nepali)